

# Commission on Higher Education

---

Initial Request For Information



Budget

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Administration

0100.010000.000

Agency Operations

|                  | General     | Other    | Federal  | Total       |
|------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |             |          |          |             |
| Actual           | \$2,143,256 | \$20,222 | \$24,719 | \$2,188,197 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |             |          |          |             |
| Actual           | \$1,552,831 | \$20,222 | \$24,719 | \$2,188,197 |
| Projected        | \$2,013,200 | \$0      | \$0      | \$2,013,200 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |             |          |          |             |
| Projected        | \$2,068,130 | \$0      | \$0      | \$2,068,130 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

We had turnover last year so we had above average of vacancies and time of vacancies.

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Performance Funding

1000.450000X000

Pass-thru funding - 80% to USC and 20% to SCSU.

|                  | General     | Other | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Actual           | \$1,397,520 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,397,520 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Actual           | \$1,397,520 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,397,520 |
| Projected        | \$1,397,520 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,397,520 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Projected        | \$1,397,520 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,397,520 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### State Electronic Library

1000.550000X000

Captures the revenue received from universities and colleges for the PASCAL program.

|                  | General   | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$163,629 | \$2,510,183 | \$0     | \$2,673,812 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0       | \$2,510,183 | \$0     | \$2,673,812 |
| Projected        | \$164,289 | \$4,186,577 | \$0     | \$4,350,866 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$0       | \$2,686,577 | \$0     | \$2,686,577 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Benedict College did not request its appropriation in FY22.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Alloc EIA - Tchr Recruitment Prg

1000.600000X000

Pass-thru funding - for the improvement of teacher education

|                  | General     | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |             |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0         | \$4,243,527 | \$0     | \$4,243,527 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |             |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$4,243,527 | \$4,243,527 | \$0     | \$4,243,527 |
| Projected        | \$0         | \$0         | \$0     | \$0         |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |             |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$4,243,527 | \$0         | \$0     | \$4,243,527 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### EPSCOR

1001.350000X000

Pass-thru funding - encourages collaborative and complementary research among the state's Comprehensive Research Universities and Predominately Undergraduate Institutions

|                  | General   | Other | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$161,314 | \$0   | \$0     | \$161,314 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$161,314 | \$0   | \$0     | \$161,314 |
| Projected        | \$161,314 | \$0   | \$0     | \$161,314 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        | \$161,314 | \$0   | \$0     | \$161,314 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Academic Endowment

1002.250000X000

Pass-thru funding - to all the public colleges in the state and it's based on how much their endowments have earned.

|                  | General   | Other | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$166,812 | \$0   | \$0     | \$166,812 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$160,592 | \$0   | \$0     | \$166,812 |
| Projected        | \$160,592 | \$0   | \$0     | \$160,592 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        | \$160,592 | \$0   | \$0     | \$160,592 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Personnel Vacancies

Agency comments:



# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### African American Loan Program

1002.400000X000

Pass-thru funding - to Benedict College and SCSU

|                  | General   | Other | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$87,924  | \$0   | \$0     | \$87,924  |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$87,294  | \$0   | \$0     | \$87,924  |
| Projected        | \$119,300 | \$0   | \$0     | \$119,300 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        | \$119,300 | \$0   | \$0     | \$119,300 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### University CTR Of Grnville-Operations

1003.150000X000

Pass-thru funding - goes to the UCG - a consortium of higher education institutions dedicated to increasing access to educational opportunities for the citizens of the Upstate of South Carolina.

|                  | General     | Other | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Actual           | \$1,084,899 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,084,899 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Actual           | \$1,084,899 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,084,899 |
| Projected        | \$1,084,899 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,084,899 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Projected        | \$1,084,899 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,084,899 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Personnel Vacancies

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Greenville TC - University Cnt

1004.100000X000

|                  | General   | Other | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$594,390 | \$0   | \$0     | \$594,390 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           | \$594,390 | \$0   | \$0     | \$594,390 |
| Projected        | \$594,390 | \$0   | \$0     | \$594,390 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        | \$594,390 | \$0   | \$0     | \$594,390 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Personnel Vacancies

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Licensing

2607.000000.000

Provides administrative funds and authorization for licensing non-public postsecondary institutions.

|                  | General  | Other     | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |          |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$17,776 | \$220,290 | \$0     | \$238,066 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |          |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$65,374 | \$220,290 | \$0     | \$238,066 |
| Projected        | \$47,972 | \$301,491 | \$0     | \$349,463 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |          |           |         |           |
| Projected        | \$47,972 | \$301,491 | \$0     | \$349,463 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Electronic Library

3300.000000X000

PASCAL funding - PASCAL is a consortium of the state's higher education academic libraries to provide for the sharing of resources electronically and through physical resources.. CHE is the fiduciary for them.

|                  | General   | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0       | \$2,610,362 | \$0     | \$2,610,362 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$164,289 | \$2,610,362 | \$0     | \$2,610,362 |
| Projected        | \$0       | \$0         | \$0     | \$0         |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$164,289 | \$0         | \$0     | \$164,289   |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### State Approving Section

3505.000000.000

Provides authorization for the State Approving Agency which is responsible for approving and supervising education for GI Bill participants

|                  | General | Other | Federal   | Total     |
|------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$0   | \$374,714 | \$374,714 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$0   | \$374,714 | \$374,714 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   | \$348,929 | \$348,929 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   | \$348,929 | \$348,929 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Grant ended.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### EEDA

4500.050000X000

Used internally for projects /programs with K-12 and Higher Ed.

|                  | General     | Other | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Actual           | \$883,961   | \$0   | \$0     | \$883,961   |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Actual           | \$1,122,269 | \$0   | \$0     | \$883,961   |
| Projected        | \$1,180,576 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,180,576 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |             |       |         |             |
| Projected        | \$1,180,576 | \$0   | \$0     | \$1,180,576 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Authority only. Used to fund other grants.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Improving Teacher Quality (ITQ)

4500.100000X000

Pass-thru. Grant-Institutions receive awards through a grant process

|                  | General | Other | Federal   | Total     |
|------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$0   | \$0       | \$0       |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$0   | \$0       | \$0       |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   | \$876,879 | \$876,879 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   | \$876,879 | \$876,879 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Authority only. Expenditures funded with carryforward cash balance.

#### Agency comments:



# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Centers Of Excellence (EIA)

4500.150000X000

Pass-thru. State Grant- out of Education Oversight Committee. Institutions receive awards through a grant process

|                  | General | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$1,393,273 | \$0     | \$1,393,273 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$1,393,273 | \$0     | \$1,393,273 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0         | \$0     | \$0         |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$858,424   | \$0     | \$858,424   |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

FY22 general fund fringe administrative actual total was \$485,506. FY 22 expenditure less than projected due to vacancies and budget alignment.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Gear Up

4500.200000X000

Federal grant is pass-thru - to high schools that serve lower income students.

|                  | General   | Other | Federal     | Total       |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |       |             |             |
| Actual           | \$0       | \$0   | \$0         | \$0         |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |       |             |             |
| Actual           | \$0       | \$0   | \$0         | \$0         |
| Projected        | \$177,201 | \$0   | \$3,443,600 | \$3,620,801 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |       |             |             |
| Projected        | \$0       | \$0   | \$0         | \$0         |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

FY22 actual total includes carryforward cash. For FY22, award amounts increased to a lifetime maximum of \$22,000. In FY23, appropriation increased.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### College Goal Sunday

4500.300000X000

Funding for access programs events for middle and high schools.

|                  | General | Other    | Federal | Total    |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |          |         |          |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$0      | \$0     | \$0      |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |          |         |          |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$0      | \$0     | \$0      |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$41,000 | \$0     | \$41,000 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |          |         |          |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$41,000 | \$0     | \$41,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Scholarships awards were less than projection, which was based on 10 year compound growth rate.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Smartstate Program Administration

4500.400000X000

Pass-thru and CHE administrative - Research Centers (Higher Ed. Research sector)

|                  | General | Other     | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$248,227 | \$0     | \$248,227 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$248,227 | \$0     | \$248,227 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$885,284 | \$0     | \$885,284 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$122,921 | \$0     | \$122,921 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Scholarship awards were more than projected. Expenditures do not include endowment funding, which is included on Row 28.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### State Employer Contributions

9500.050000.000

Administrative fringe

|                  | General   | Other     | Federal   | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |           |           |           |
| Actual           | \$471,034 | \$68,368  | \$89,769  | \$629,171 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |           |           |           |
| Actual           | \$992,793 | \$68,368  | \$89,769  | \$629,171 |
| Projected        | \$628,903 | \$54,836  | \$60,424  | \$744,163 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |           |           |           |
| Projected        | \$646,039 | \$115,260 | \$761,299 | \$761,299 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Scholarship awards were more than projected.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### National Guard Tuition

9600.050000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$2,567,978 | \$0     | \$2,567,978 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$2,567,978 | \$0     | \$2,567,978 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0         | \$0     | \$0         |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$6,200,000 | \$0     | \$6,200,000 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

No funding appropriated for this program in FY22.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### LIFE Scholarships

9600.080000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other         | Federal | Total         |
|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |               |         |               |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$224,640,006 | \$0     | \$224,640,006 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |               |         |               |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$224,640,006 | \$0     | \$224,640,006 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0           | \$0     | \$0           |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |               |         |               |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$235,150,272 | \$0     | \$235,150,272 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Actual expenditures include cash carryforward.

#### Agency comments:

We provide the projections prior to the FY closing so there is typically a variance between actuals and projections.

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Palmetto Fellows

9600.090000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other        | Federal | Total        |
|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$66,563,386 | \$0     | \$66,563,386 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$66,563,386 | \$0     | \$66,563,386 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$71,173,290 | \$0     | \$0          |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$72,139,864 | \$0     | \$72,139,864 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

FY22 appropriation increased from \$3,785,183 to \$6,585,183 by the legislature.

#### Agency comments:



# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### HOPE Scholarships

9600.100000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other        | Federal | Total        |
|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$10,447,345 | \$0     | \$10,447,345 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$10,447,345 | \$0     | \$10,447,345 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0          | \$0     | \$0          |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$10,904,039 | \$0     | \$10,904,039 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

We provide the projections prior to the FY closing so there is typically a variance between actuals and projections.

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Technology

9600.120000X000

Pass-thru funding to the institutions for technology needs

|                  | General | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$6,957,774 | \$0     | \$6,957,774 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$6,957,774 | \$0     | \$6,957,774 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0         | \$0     | \$0         |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$8,000,000 | \$0     | \$8,000,000 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Lottery Administration

9600.130000X000

Education Lottery percentage to administer and audit scholarship programs

|                  | General | Other     | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$391,727 | \$0     | \$391,727 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$391,727 | \$0     | \$391,727 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0       | \$0     | \$0       |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$400,000 | \$0     | \$400,000 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

n/a

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### SREB Contract Program & Assessments

9600.150000X000

Pass-thru funding

|                  | General     | Other     | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |             |           |         |             |
| Actual           | \$3,785,183 | \$465,125 | \$0     | \$4,250,308 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |             |           |         |             |
| Actual           | \$4,100,166 | \$465,125 | \$0     | \$4,250,308 |
| Projected        | \$6,585,183 | \$0       | \$0     | \$6,585,183 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |             |           |         |             |
| Projected        | \$6,585,183 | \$0       | \$0     | \$6,585,183 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

\$1.5 million is the annual lottery appropriation. Spent an additional \$490k in carryforward funds in FY22.

#### Agency comments:

The number of available slots is less than the amount appropriated. CHE staff is actively seeking additional slots for veterinarian medicine and opto

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Educational Endowment

9600.170000X000

Pass-thru funding - 50% for Palmetto Fellows and 50% for needs based grants

|                  | General      | Other | Federal | Total        |
|------------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |              |       |         |              |
| Actual           | \$24,000,000 | \$0   | \$0     | \$24,000,000 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |              |       |         |              |
| Actual           | \$12,000,000 | \$0   | \$0     | \$24,000,000 |
| Projected        | \$24,000,000 | \$0   | \$0     | \$24,000,000 |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |              |       |         |              |
| Projected        | \$12,000,000 | \$0   | \$0     | \$12,000,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

The General Assembly appropriated \$7 million less than in year before.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Needs Based Grants

9600.180000X000

Pass-thru funding - State

|                  | General      | Other | Federal | Total        |
|------------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |              |       |         |              |
| Actual           |              |       |         |              |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |              |       |         |              |
| Actual           | \$12,000,000 |       |         |              |
| Projected        |              |       |         |              |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |              |       |         |              |
| Projected        | \$12,000,000 | \$0   | \$0     | \$12,000,000 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NBG appropriation increased \$20 M to \$70M.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Lottery Tuition Assistance Program

9600.200000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$5,693,265 | \$0     | \$5,693,265 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$5,693,265 | \$0     | \$5,693,265 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0         | \$0     | \$0         |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$4,539,981 | \$0     | \$4,539,981 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Statewide Electronic Library

9800.630000X000

PASCAL funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           |         |             |         |             |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     |             |         |             |
| Projected        |         |             |         |             |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$1,500,000 | \$0     | \$1,500,000 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:



# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Higher Educ Excellence Enhancement

9801.130000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery (7 HBCUs and 2 women institutions)

|                  | General | Other        | Federal | Total        |
|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$6,072,473  | \$0     | \$6,072,473  |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$6,072,473  | \$0     | \$6,072,473  |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0          | \$0     | \$0          |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$11,125,000 | \$0     | \$11,125,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Information in columns T and V is not correct. \$250,000 was a non-recurring appropriation from a previous fiscal year.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Need Based Grants

9802.100000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other        | Federal | Total        |
|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$20,088,239 | \$0     | \$20,088,239 |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$20,088,239 | \$0     | \$20,088,239 |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0          | \$0     | \$0          |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$70,000,000 | \$0     | \$70,000,000 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Appropriated total decreased by \$50K.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### CHE - Memorial Professorships

9804.810000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other | Federal | Total |
|------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           | \$0     |       |         |       |
| Projected        |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   | \$0     | \$0   |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### CHE - Career Clusters

9805.800000X000

Pass-thru funding - Lottery

|                  | General | Other     | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           |         |           |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$0     |           |         |           |
| Projected        |         |           |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$550,000 | \$0     | \$550,000 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### CHE-Commission IT Security And Technology Upgrades

9806.770000X000

Agency Technology and Security needs -Lottery

|                  | General | Other       | Federal | Total       |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$88,433    | \$0     | \$88,433    |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Actual           | \$0     | \$88,433    | \$0     | \$88,433    |
| Projected        | \$0     |             |         |             |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |             |         |             |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$4,105,597 | \$0     | \$4,105,597 |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

NA

Agency comments:

We received a \$250,000 in approximately FY2019. We are unaware of this \$4.1M appropriation.

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Transition Program Scholarships

9823.310000X000

Passthrough lottery funds for students in college transition programs

|                  | General | Other     | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           |         |           |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Actual           | \$0     |           |         |           |
| Projected        |         |           |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |           |         |           |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$700,000 | \$0     | \$700,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Supplemental appropriations received in FY 23 for AmeriCorps cash match.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Institutes of Innovation

9823.310000X000

Lottery funds to administer the Institutes of Information and Innovation

|                  | General | Other | Federal | Total |
|------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           | \$0     |       |         |       |
| Projected        |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   | \$0     | \$0   |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Federal authority received in FY 23 for AmeriCorps program

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### American College of the Building Arts Campus Upgrades

9823.310000X000

Lottery pass-thru Earmark

|                  | General | Other | Federal | Total |
|------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           | \$0     |       |         |       |
| Projected        |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   | \$0     | \$0   |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Funds for Nursing Initiative added in FY 23.

Agency comments:



# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Newberry College Dyslexia Program

9816.330000X000

Lottery pass-thru Earmark

|                  | General | Other | Federal | Total |
|------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Actual           | \$0     |       |         |       |
| Projected        |         |       |         |       |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |       |         |       |
| Projected        | \$0     | \$0   |         |       |

Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Funds for Ascend 60x30 added in FY23.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### AmeriCorps - State Match

9808.530000X000

Funds individuals placed in high schools to prepare students for postsecondary

|                  | General   | Other | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           |           |       |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        |           |       |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        | \$240,000 | \$0   |         | \$240,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Increases in salary and fringe and annual leave payouts.

#### Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### AmeriCorps

4500.500000X000

Funds individuals placed in high schools to prepare students for postsecondary

|                  | General | Other | Federal   | Total     |
|------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Actual           |         |       |           |           |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Actual           | \$0     |       |           |           |
| Projected        |         |       |           |           |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |       |           |           |
| Projected        | \$0     |       | \$160,000 | \$160,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

Other-Landowners are given 20 months to complete work under the FRP program. Some finish withing 12 months and can be paid in the current fiscal year, but others take longer which causes their payments to be made in the next fiscal year, thus increasing t

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

### Nursing Initiative

9807.830000X000

Lottery pass-thru to fund salary increases and scholarships related to nursing degrees

|                  | General | Other        | Federal | Total        |
|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           |         |              |         |              |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Actual           |         |              |         |              |
| Projected        |         |              |         |              |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |         |              |         |              |
| Projected        |         | \$10,000,000 |         | \$10,000,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

General-Carryforward funds from FY 2021 used in FY 2022 to purchase mobile and hand held radios, pay for increase in insurance. Other-Equipment ordered in FY 2022 was not received before year-end and purchase orders were rolled forward to FY 2023.

Agency comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## BUDGET

---

### Ascend 60x30

4500.550000X000

Ascend 60x30 initiative

|                  | General   | Other | Federal | Total     |
|------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| <b>FY - 2021</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           |           |       |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2022</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Actual           |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        |           |       |         |           |
| <b>FY - 2023</b> |           |       |         |           |
| Projected        | \$750,000 |       |         | \$750,000 |

#### Difference in Actual and Projected explained:

General - Building up internship program for state forests. Other - Vacancies and lower operating expenses.

#### Agency comments:

# Reports

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Abatements Report

H. 4000

11.15. (CHE: Abatements) By November first of each year, state supported institutions of higher learning must submit to the Commission on Higher Education the total number of out-of-state undergraduate students during the prior fiscal year that received abatement of rates pursuant to Section 59-112-70 of the 1976 Code as well as the total dollar amount of the abatements received. The report must include the geo-origin of the student, class of the student, comprehensive listing of all financial awards received by the student, number of semesters the student has received the abated rate, as well as the athletic status of the student. The report must also include the calculation method used to determine the abatement amount awarded to students as well as the number of students that received educational fee waivers pursuant to Section 59-101-620. The Commission on Higher Education is directed to compile the information received from the state-supported institutions of higher learning into a comprehensive report and submit such report to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by January 5th each year.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 1                              | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in January 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Agency Accountability Report

§1-1-810

The report "must contain the agency's or department's mission, objectives to accomplish the mission, and performance measures that show the degree to which objectives are being met." Agencies must "identify key program area descriptions and expenditures and link these to key financial and performance results measures."

|                     |  |   |                                    |
|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Month Submitted     | 9  | Method to Access                        | Provided to LSA for posting online |
| Year Submitted      | 2021   | Access if not LSA                       |                                    |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually   | Changes in FY 2022                      | No Change                          |
| Entity Provided To  | Governor or Lt. Governor AND<br>Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022<br>Submission<br>Explanation |                                    |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Agency Budget Request

Agency budget request of state funds, FTE changes, proviso changes, and authorization changes is due every year.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Agreed-Upon Procedures State Auditor's Report

Agreed-Upon Procedures Report for FY19-20. Conducted by State Auditor's office

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     |   | Method to Access                  | <a href="https://osa.sc.gov/reports/">https://osa.sc.gov/reports/</a> |
| Year Submitted      |   | Access if not LSA                 | <a href="https://osa.sc.gov/reports/">https://osa.sc.gov/reports/</a> |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | AUP for FY 2021-22 was finalized in July 2022                         |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Americorps Annual Report

Annual report for federal Americorps grant

|                     |          |                                   |   |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 11       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021     | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | 0        | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in November 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs

59-103-20

Report is an analysis of the data collected by the SC Tech College System, which assesses productivity of CHE-approved programs, matriculation data, and workforce readiness

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Annual Report and the EIA Appropriations Request for the SC Program for the Recruitment and Retention of Minority Teachers (SC-PRRMT) at S.C. State University

Annual Appropriations Act

EIA Appropriations Request for the SC Program for the Recruitment and Retention of Minority Teachers (SC-PRRMT) at S.C. State University

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Annual Report of Terminated & Approved Academic Degree Programs, Program Components, and Centers/Institutes

59-103-35; 59-101-150; 59-53-40

Report provides an overview of academic degree program activity from July 1 through June 30 each year, and includes academic degree programs terminated and approved; program modifications approved; changes to program concentrations; programs extended to specific sites or terminated from specific sites; and new and terminated certificate program.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     |   | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      |   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | Report is not legislatively mandated. Due to staff and leadership turnover, the report was not completed in 2022. The CHE plans to prepare the report in the 2023 fiscal year.            |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Annual Report on Admission Standards for First-Time Entering Freshmen

59-104-10(A)

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                              | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Annual Report on EIA Programs (Centers of Teaching Excellence)

59-103-140

Summary of outputs of the approved Centers of Excellence, expenditures, and future budget requests

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                              | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Annual Report on Licensing Activity

59-58-40

Report details licensing staff activity for the previous FY to include information on approval of initial licenses, site and program amendments, and license discontinuations for degree- and non-degree-granting institutions; agent permits, transcript requests, and complaint figures; and total number of institutions licensed.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     |   | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      |   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | Report is not legislatively mandated. Due to staff and leadership turnover, the report was not completed in 2022. The CHE plans to prepare the report in the 2023 fiscal year.            |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Annual Report on Staff-Approved Mission Changes

59-103-45(6)

Report lists institutions that submitted mission statement changes classified as "Minor Revisions." These include revisions for clarity and grammar, changes in institutional size, CHE-approved changes in program mix, board-approved name changes and editorial changes.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     |   | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      |   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | Report is not legislatively mandated. Due to staff and leadership turnover, the report was not completed in 2022. The CHE plans to prepare the report in the 2023 fiscal year.            |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Annual Report on the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA) and South Carolina Activities

2-75-70

Report includes background of the SARA Initiative and updates about NC-SARA and S.C. Activities. Data sections include Out-of-State Students enrolled at S.C. institutions participating in SARA; S.C. residents participating in distance ed in other SARA states; SARA related student complaints.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     |   | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      |   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | Report is not legislatively mandated. Due to staff and leadership turnover, the report was not completed in 2022. The CHE plans to prepare the report in the 2023 fiscal year.            |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Biennial Report on Program Productivity

59-103-20

The report uses enrollment and completion data to determine the viability of approximately 700 bachelor's, master's, and doctoral academic programs.  
Presented to ACAP; considered by CAAL and approved by CHE

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     |   | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      |   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Every Two years                         | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | Next report due in June 2023 for 2018-2022  |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Center for Educator Recruitment, Retention and Advancement (CERRA) Annual Report, Budget Approval

H.4000

Report fulfills the CHE's responsibility to monitor the use of CERRA funds and report on the effectiveness of the program. Approved by CERRA and then full CHE.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                              | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### College Application Month Report

Overview and data report on College Application Month Events for 2020. The program has grown to occupy more than just one month but covers multiple months in the Fall. Program events are held throughout the state at high schools.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 6                              | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### College Transition Scholarships Annual Report, Lottery Expenditure Account Proviso

#### Annual Appropriations Act

Proviso 3.5: College Transition Scholarships: Of the funds appropriated to the Commission on Higher Education for College Transition Scholarships, the commission shall provide scholarships to South Carolina resident students enrolled at a public institution of higher education in an established College Transition Program (CTP) that serves students with intellectual disabilities. The commission, in consultation with the CTPs, shall develop guidelines establishing scholarship eligibility, retention, and/or renewal requirements in accordance with this paragraph. Scholarships shall be awarded to each South Carolina resident student enrolled in an established public CTP in an amount of \$2,500 per semester, not to exceed \$5,000 per academic year (including summer semester), and no student may receive a scholarship for more than eight semesters in total. The commission, in cooperation with the CTPs, shall collect and report the number of scholarship recipients and other information determined necessary to evaluate the effectiveness of these scholarships in assisting students with intellectual disabilities in college transition programs. The commission shall provide this report to the Governor, the Chairman of the House Education and Public Works Committee, the Chairman of the Senate Education Committee, the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, and the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee no later than September 30.

|                     |  |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9  | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually   | Changes in FY 2022                | Add   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities AND South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Project Recommendations

2-47-40

The CPIP for each higher education agency, including the technical colleges, must be submitted through the Commission on Higher Education which must review the CPIP and provide its recommendations to the authority and the committee.

|                     |  |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 2  | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually   | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities AND South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in February 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Debt Collection Reports

H.4000

Proviso 117.33 states the following: Each state agency shall provide to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance and House of Representatives Ways and Means Committees and the Inspector General a report detailing the amount of its outstanding debt and all methods it has used to collect that debt. This report is due by the last day of February for the previous calendar year. For purposes of this provision, outstanding debt means a sum remaining due and owed to a state agency by a nongovernmental entity for more than sixty calendar days.

|                     |  |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 2  | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually   | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities AND South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in February 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Diverse Student Recruitment and Retention Report (Proviso 117.161)

#### Annual Appropriations Act

Proviso 117.161, Institutions of higher learning shall utilize a portion of the funds appropriated to or authorized for the institution to develop enrollment and retention programs to promote diversity in their student population, to include African Americans, Hispanics and other underrepresented minorities. Institutions are directed to report the effectiveness of these enrollment and retention programs to the Commission on Higher Education for inclusion in their annual report. Institutions emailed on April 30 to submit reports to CHE by May 30. CHE plans to submit report to Senate Finance by June 30, 2020.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                             | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in December 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Federal Project Review (FPR) Forms

2-65-20

This form provides the Executive Budget Office with programmatic and financial information on each federal project included as anticipated revenue in the agency's detail budget. Information provided includes project information, fiscal impact, funding and budget. See Section 2-65-20. Please note that EBO sends a notice to the agency December/January and will include a date by which we need to return/submit form. EBO informed Wilson that no form was returned by CHE in the 17-18 year.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 2                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in February 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Fines and Fees Report

H.4000

Proviso 117.73 states the following: In order to promote accountability and transparency, each state agency must provide and release to the public via the agency's website, a report of all aggregate amounts of fines and fees that were charged and collected by that state agency in the prior fiscal year. The report shall include, but not be limited to: (1) the code section, regulation, or proviso that authorized the fines and fees to be charged, collected, or received; (2) the amount of the fine or fee; (3) the amount received by source; (4) the purpose for which the funds were expended by the agency; (5) the amount of funds transferred to the general fund, if applicable, and the authority by which the transfer took place; and (6) the amount of funds transferred to another entity, if applicable, and the authority by which the transfer took place, as well as the name of the entity to which the funds were transferred. The report must be posted online by September first. Additionally, the report must be delivered to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by September first. Funds appropriated to and/or authorized for use by each state agency shall be used to accomplish this directive.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                             | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in December 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Funds Report (Proviso 117.21)

#### Annual Appropriations Act

Organizations to provide funds reports to CHE; CHE forwards to Chairs of Senate Finance and House W&M Proviso 117.21: . (GP: Organizations Receiving State Appropriations Report) Each organization receiving a contribution in this act shall render to the state agency making the contribution by November first of the fiscal year in which funds are received, an accounting of how the state funds will be spent, goals to be accomplished, proposed measures to evaluate success in implementing and meeting the goals, a copy of the adopted budget for the current year, and also a copy of the organization's most recent operating financial statement. The funds appropriated in this act for contributions shall not be expended until the required financial statements are filed with the appropriate state agency. No funds in this act shall be disbursed to organizations or purposes which practice discrimination against persons by virtue of race, creed, color or national origin. The State Auditor shall review and audit, if necessary, the financial structure and activities of each organization receiving contributions in this act and make a report to the General Assembly of such review and/or audit, when requested to do so by the State Fiscal Accountability Authority. From the funds an organization receives from a state agency, for accountability purposes, by June thirtieth organizations receiving contributions in this act shall submit a report to the state agency making the contribution that includes an accounting of how the funds were spent and the outcome measures used to determine the success of the stated goals. State agencies receiving such data from organizations shall forward the information to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                              | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in December 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Grapevine Survey

This report requests information on topics such as state support for higher education, public tuition revenue, and annual FTE enrollment.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                                      | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in August 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program

2-77

Code of Laws Title 2, Chapter 77 requires an annual application from applicable institutions be sent to the Commission on Higher Education. The Commission enters into contracts with these institutions, and allocates HEEEP funds. The allocation is sent out to these institutions.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                                      | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in December 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Information Technology and Information Security Plans

H.4000

This report is the information technology plan and information security plan as required by Proviso 117.114.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in August 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### IPEDS Data Submission Fall Data Collection

CHE compiles from colleges and universities in SC all applicable IPEDS survey components and submits this information through the web-based IPEDS Data Collection System on behalf of the colleges and universities. The fall submission includes the components of institutional characteristics, completions, and 12-month enrollment.

|                     |          |                                   |   |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 10       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021     | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Other    | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in October 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### IPEDS Data Submission Spring Data Collection

CHE compiles from colleges and universities in SC all applicable IPEDS survey components and submits this information through the web-based IPEDS Data Collection System on behalf of the colleges and universities. The spring submission includes the components of fall enrollment, finance, academic libraries, and human resources.

|                     |          |                                   |   |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 4        | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022     | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Other    | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### IPEDS Data Submission Winter Data Collection

CHE compiles from colleges and universities in SC all applicable IPEDS survey components and submits this information through the web-based IPEDS Data Collection System on behalf of the colleges and universities. The winter submission includes the components of student financial aid, graduation rates, outcome measures, and admissions.

|                     |          |                                   |   |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 2        | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022     | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Other    | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in February 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Longitudinal Data Reports - Proviso 11.17

H.4000

(CHE: Longitudinal Data Reports) By December first each year, the Commission on Higher Education is directed to provide a report to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee on tuition and required fee trends submitted to the commission by the state's public colleges and universities. The baseline of the report must be the most recent fall semester compared to the previous five fall semesters. The commission shall also provide comparable data and trends for and among SREB states for the same period of time. In addition, for the same time periods noted above, the commission shall also calculate in the report the level of recurring base state operating funding received by each college and university as measured on an in-state student basis as well as the average of such funding provided in each SREB state.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                             | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in October 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Lottery Fund Expenditures Scholarship Audit and Adopted Procedures (Proviso 3.1)

H.4000

For institutions of higher learning, adopted procedures to monitor expenditures of lottery funds shall be reported to the Commission on Higher Education and the Executive Budget Office by October, 1, 2016, and these expenditures are subject to annual verification and audit by the Commission on Higher Education on a rotational schedule not to exceed three years. The annual verification and audit shall be funded from the funds appropriated to or authorized for the Commission on Higher Education and the commission shall not assess a fee or charge institutions of higher learning for performing this function. In addition, the Commission on Higher Education shall provide a report to the Executive Budget Office, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee by October 1 each year summarizing, by institution, how lottery funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, issues and concerns as well as institution responses to those issues and concerns discovered as a result of the commission's verification and/or audit activity during the prior fiscal year, if any.

|                     |  |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 10   | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually   | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities AND South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in October 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Minority Business Enterprise Utilization Plan

11-35-5240

This report provides a policy statement and plan to use MBEs, as well as how the agency calculates its controllable dollars used in the goal for MBE spending.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 7                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in July 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Minority Spending Report

11-35-5240

Report purchases made with a minority vendor.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 4                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Quarterly                               | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### National Association of State Student Aid Programs (NASSGAP)

The National Association of State Student Grant and Aid Programs (NASSGAP) survey shares information about state-funded expenditures among the states for student financial aid. The survey documents the important role states play in providing financial assistance to postsecondary students, including lower-income students, future teachers, and veterans. The report highlights how states including SC, are funding student financial aid by providing descriptive overviews of the amount of and types of aid. This information is used for comparative purposes and provides a nationwide perspective regarding the use of state funds to meet state needs. This data allows the agency to understand major trends among the states and potential directions moving forward.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 3                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Other Funds Survey

Executive Order 2016-16 requires all agencies that have been appropriated hidden earmarks in the previous year to make public all grants and contracts awarded with these funds. Executive Order 2016-22 requires all agencies to submit an Other Funds report to the Executive Budget Office that details the revenues collected and program expenditures by the revenues.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 11                                      | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in November 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Palmetto Fellows Annual Report

Annual report on the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship program

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 6                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | Add   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

**Comments:**

Report was not listed on FY2022 Accountability Report list of reports.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Procurement Report

Information on sole source, emergency, trade-in, and illegal procurement data, as well as contracts awarded due to preference applications and the ten percent rule for the previous quarter is requested.

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 4                                       |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    |
| Reporting Frequency | Quarterly                               |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies |

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### REACH Act Compliance Annual Report

59-29-130

2021 Act 26 (S.38) REACH Act: Reinforcing College Education on America's Constitutional Heritage. Amending 59-29-130 The Commission on Higher Education shall ensure the compliance of each public institution of higher learning with all provisions of this section. The commission annually shall collect information necessary to ensure that a public institution of higher learning is in compliance with this section. This information annually must be reported to the Chairman of the House of Representatives Ways and Means Committee, the Chairman of the House of Representatives Education and Public Works Committee, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and the Chairman of the Senate Education Committee. This act takes effect beginning with the 2021-2022 School Year.

|                     |  |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 4  | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually   | Changes in FY 2022                | Add   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities AND South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Recycle Report

44-96-140(B)

Report items recycled throughout the year. Cardboard, hard plastic, and plastic films is reported to the agency by Prison Industries. Cans and batteries are weighed and calculated by the agency. Section 44-96-140(B) states that no later than September 15th of each year, each state agency shall submit to DHEC a report detailing its source separation and recycling program.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Reporting Package - Accounts Payable Reporting Package

This reporting package requires the submission of the Accounts Payable Summary Form. The form focuses on accounts payable, accrued expenses (non-payroll related), and contracts retentions.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Reporting Package - Capital Assets Reporting Package

This reporting package requires the submission of the following forms: Capital Assets Questionnaire, Adjustments and Errors in SCEIS Form, Non-Live Agency Capital Assets Summary Form, Capital Assets Intra-State Transfers Reconciliation Form, and Reconciliation of SCEIS Asset History Report to General Ledger Activity. This package helps ensure the completeness and accuracy of the information reported in SCEIS and to collect certain information related to capital assets which are not captured in the Asset Module or the SCEIS General Ledger.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Reporting Package - Fund Balances and Net Position (Net Asset)

This reporting package is used to gather the information regarding constraints on the use of revenue sources and resulting fund balance.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in August 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Reporting Package - Grants and Contribution Revenue

This reporting package requires the submission of the following forms: Grants Activity Form, Grants Receivables and Deferred Revenue Summary Form, and the Contributions Receivables and Deferred Revenue Summary Form. Information provided includes SEFA, grants receivable and deferred revenue at year-end, and receivables and deferred revenue at year-end arising from contribution transactions.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Reporting Package - Litigation Reporting Package

This reporting package provides information relating to situations arising or changing during the year and subsequent to year-end where the agency has consulted private attorney's for legal advice or representation.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 7                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in July 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Reporting Package - Master Checklist

The Master Reporting Package Checklist requires the response to questions which will determine if subsequent reporting packages will be due. Questions revolve around cash and investments, grants, other receivables, prepaid expenses, capital assets, operating leases, accounts payable, litigation, other payroll related liabilities, interfund payables and receivables, fund balances, etc.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 7                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in July 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Reporting Package - Operating Lease

This reporting package discloses the terms of noncancellable operating leases, and presents the total rental expenditures for the current year, future minimum rental payments for each of the five succeeding fiscal year and in five year increments thereafter. Any payment for contingent rentals are required to be disclosed separately. The required forms include: Operating Leases Summary Form - Lessee, Operating Leases Future Minimum Payment Schedule, and the Operating Leases Summary Form - Lessor.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in August 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Reporting Package-Prepaid Events

This reporting package shows the expenditures for goods and services whose usage period extends beyond June 30 of the current fiscal year and were paid for in the current fiscal year.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | Add   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in August 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Reporting Package-Subsequent Event

This reporting package identifies information necessary to inform the CG's Office of events or information obtained subsequent to submission of the Master Reporting Package Checklist and the other Year-End Reporting Packages which impacts the accuracy of the information previously provided.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 10                                      | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in October 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program (CAP) Annual Report

Program data is presented to the Committee on Access & Equity and Student Services and the Commission on Higher Education.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                                      | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in February 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### S.C. State Institutes of Innovation and Information Annual Report, Proviso 3.5

#### Annual Appropriations Act

Proviso 3.5 Institutes of Innovation: SC State shall provide the following information to the Commission on Higher Education by August first: (a) an operating budget demonstrating how the state funds will be spent in the fiscal year in which funds are received; (b) goals to be accomplished and a proposed timeline for reaching the goals; and (c) proposed measures to evaluate success in implementing and meeting the goals. SC State shall provide the following information to the Commission on Higher Education by August first: (a) an operating budget demonstrating how the state funds will be spent in the fiscal year in which funds are received; (b) goals to be accomplished and a proposed timeline for reaching the goals; and (c) proposed measures to evaluate success in implementing and meeting the goals. For accountability purposes, by March first, the university shall submit a final report to the Commission on Higher Education that details: (a) final expenditures and any remaining funds in the operating budget; (b) achieved goals and the timeline detailing when the goals were achieved; and (c) specific measures demonstrating success in implementing and meeting the stated goals. By April fifteenth, the Commission on Higher Education shall report this information to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.

|                     |  |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 4  | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022   | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually   | Changes in FY 2022                | Add   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities AND South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### SC Need-based Grant and College Transition Program Annual Report

Annual report on SC Need-based Grant program, including information on the College Transition Program and the Foster Care Youth funding.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 6                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | Add   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Report was not listed on FY2022 Accountability Report list of reports.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### SC Program for the Recruitment and Retention of Minority Teachers (SC-PRRMT) at S.C. State University

#### Quarter Reports

Annual Appropriations Act

The S.C. Program for the Recruitment and Retention of Minority Teachers (SC-PRRMT) offers on-campus and satellite teacher education coursework to primarily recruit non-traditional students (teacher assistants, career changers) into the teaching profession. The General Assembly (Proviso Part IA.6 SDE-EIA: CHE/Teacher Recruitment) appropriated teacher recruitment funds to S.C. State University (SCSU) to be used for the “operation of a minority teacher recruitment program.” The Commission on Higher Education (CHE), according to the proviso, “shall ensure that all funds are used to promote teacher recruitment on a statewide basis.” Also, SCSU “in consultation with the Commission on Higher Education, shall extend beyond the geographic area it currently serves.”

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 3                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Quarterly                               | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in March 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### SC Scholarships Appeals Cycle 2021-2022

Annual report on the Scholarships Appeals cycle.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 3                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | Add   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Report was not listed on FY2022 Accountability Report list of reports.

Latest edition of this report was submitted in March 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### SHEEO Salary Survey

SHEEO requests annually requests the highest and lowest college president salaries. Additional information requested includes salaries of CHE's agency head and division directors, as well as operating and flow-through budget information for CHE.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 7                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in July 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Single Audit Schedule of Federal Expenditures

H.4000

Proviso 117.97 states the following: To ensure timely completion of the of the Statewide Single Audit, state agencies which do not receive a separate audit of federal expenditures, must submit to the Office of the State Auditor a schedule of federal program expenditures in a format prescribed by the Office of the State Auditor, no later than August fifteenth of each year.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 8                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in August 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

### Sister-State Agreements Informational Memo to Colleges and Universities

#### Section 59-112-70(B)

Section 59-112-70(B) states the following: State-supported colleges and universities, including the technical colleges, may waive the nonresident portion of tuition and fees for those students who are participating in an international Sister-State agreement program which the Governor and the General Assembly have entered to promote the economic development of South Carolina. The nonresident fee waiver for the students is applicable only for those Sister-State agreements where South Carolina students receive reciprocal consideration. The Commission on Higher Education, through coordination with the State Fiscal Accountability Authority, will annually notify institutions of the Sister-State agreements eligible for the nonresident fee waiver. The credit hours generated by these students must be included in the Mission Resource Requirement for funding.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 9                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in September 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### SmartState® Annual Report

2-75-10

Mandated by the General Assembly, the annual report provides a summary of the research initiatives and activities of the 51 Centers.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                             | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in December 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### SmartState® Audit

2-75-10

Mandated by the General Assembly, the annual audit provides a complete accounting for total state appropriations to the endowment and total proposals awarded up to the previous fiscal year.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                             | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in December 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.



# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### SREB Data Upload Parts 1 and 4

CHE submits data to the SREB Data Exchange to assist in the collection, compilation and publication of statistics on postsecondary education in the 16-state SREB region. The components submitted for Parts 1 and 4 includes degrees and other award conferred and estimated full year credit/contact hours by student level.

|                     |          |                                   |  |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Month Submitted     |          | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request   |
| Year Submitted      |          | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201                |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change  |
| Entity Provided To  | Other    | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | SREB did not set submission dates for these data uploads. As of September 2022, SREB still has not requested this data. The CHE anticipates that SREB will request this data in the current fiscal year. |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### SREB Data Upload Parts 2, 5, 6, 7, 8

CHE submits data to the SREB Data Exchange to assist in the collection, compilation and publication of statistics on postsecondary education in the 16-state SREB region. The components submitted for Parts 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8 includes time and attempted credits to bachelor's or associate degrees; estimated full year credit/contact hours by type of institution; state/local funding and tuition/fees revenues for operating expenses; annualized tuition and mandatory fees charged full-time in-state and out-of-state students; and tuition related policies and mid-year increases.

|                     |          |                                   |  |
|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Month Submitted     |          | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request   |
| Year Submitted      |          | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201                |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change  |
| Entity Provided To  | Other    | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation | SREB did not set submission dates for these data uploads. As of September 2022, SREB still has not requested this data. The CHE anticipates that SREB will request this data in the current fiscal year. |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### State Approving Agency - Quarterly Report

The quarterly report consist of program approvals, disapprovals, revisions, deletions, teach-out and new programs, technical assistance provided to college, universities, training establishments, veterans and professional development, VA Requested and Inspection Visits, outreach and liaison activities.

|                     |                                  |                                   |   |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 4                                | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                             | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Quarterly                        | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Entity within federal government | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### State Higher Education Finance Survey

This reports requests information on topics such as full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment, educational appropriations per FTE, net tuition revenue per FTE, and total educational revenue per FTE.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                                      | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in December 2022. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Statistical Abstract

The Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other government officials, and the general public. This report includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data.

|                     |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 2                                       | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2022                                    | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                                | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | South Carolina state agency or agencies | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

#### Comments:

Latest edition of this report was submitted in February 2023. It will be included in the agency's FY2023 Accountability Report.

# Commission On Higher Education

## REPORTS

---

### Technology Fund Utilization (Proviso 3.5)

H.4000

Proviso 3.5 states the following: Prior to the utilization of these funds (Technology), institutions must certify to the Commission on Higher Education, in a manner it prescribes, the extent to which they have met this requirement. Not later than one hundred twenty days after the close of the fiscal year, the Commission on Higher Education shall report to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee regarding the utilization of this provision.

|                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Month Submitted     | 12                             | Method to Access                  | Electronic copy available upon request  |
| Year Submitted      | 2021                           | Access if not LSA                 | Please complete the contact information to request. Office of Internal Operations and Administration, S.C. Commission on Higher Education, 1122 Lady Street Suite 400, Columbia, SC 29201 |
| Reporting Frequency | Annually                       | Changes in FY 2022                | No Change   |
| Entity Provided To  | Legislative entity or entities | No FY 2022 Submission Explanation |   |

Comments:

Partnerships

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### American Association of Colleges and Universities

Non-Governmental Organization

Through an AACU institute, PASCAL is developing a roadmap for a coordinated and collaborative approach to reducing textbook costs on statewide scale. This work is in formal partnership with the Technical College System and CHE, and is coordinated with SCICU.



# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### American Council on Education (ACE)

Non-Governmental Organization

CHE partners with ACE to develop materials, tools and best practices for College Application Month events.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Carolinas Association of Collegiate Registrars & Admissions Officers (CACRAO)

Professional Association

CHE staff provide trainings at annual workshops. CACRAO provides volunteers for College Access Programs.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Center for Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Advancement

State Government

CHE reviews reports and approves budget requests for CERRA. In addition, the Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing serves on the CERRA Board of Directors.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Clemson University Press

Non-Governmental Organization

PASCAL is partnering with Clemson University Press to establish an imprint which will provide an avenue for authors from any of the PASCAL's fifty-six member institutions to publish open education resources (OER) through the Press. Named after PASCAL's affordable-learning program, SCALE (South Carolina Affordable Learning), the imprint leverages existing inter-institutional infrastructure to maximize statewide investments in affordable learning.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Complete College America (CCA)

Non-Governmental Organization

CCA is a national advocate for dramatically increasing college completion rates and closing institutional performance gaps by working with states, systems, institutions and partners to scale highly effective structural reforms and policies that improve student success. CHE is a member of the CCA Alliance.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Dayco Products Inc.

Private Business Organization

CHE partners with Dayco Product Inc. to offer scholarship opportunities for Dayco employees and their dependents from the Williston area.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### First Steps

State Government

PED serves on committee

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Governor's School for Arts and Humanities

K-12 Education Institute

CHE President and Executive Director serves as an ex-officio member of the Governor's School for Arts and Humanities Board of Directors.



# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

Governor's School for Science and Mathematics (GSSM)

K-12 Education Institute

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Historically Black College and University (HBCU)

Higher Education Institute

The CHE works with HBCUs on the South Carolina Institutes of Innovation and Information (SCIII); the Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program (HEEEP); and Carolina Clusters

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Independent Colleges & Universities

#### Higher Education Institute

CHE staff work with South Carolina independent institutions to serve as host sites for FAFSA completion projects. Staff also work with independent colleges on coordination of student financial aid, and increasing public awareness of higher education. PASCAL is a partnership between academic libraries at South Carolina public and independent colleges and universities that supports mission-critical technology and resources connecting the state's students to knowledge. Institutions submit data to CHE on key areas of higher education. Through the agency's data management system, CHE facilitates institutional data submission as required by the U.S. Department of Education Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) for the purposes of Title IV funding and then to other stakeholders.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

Ministry of Education, Republic of China (Taiwan)

CHE has a memorandum of understanding with Taiwan on higher education: to contribute positively to strengthening education and learning-related connections between the state of South Carolina and Taiwan.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### National Association of State Administrators and Supervisors of Private Schools (NASASPS)

Professional Association

CHE licensing staff participate in NASASPS in order to share best practices and resources.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### National Association of State Approving Agencies (NASAA)

Professional Association

The State Approving Agency (SAA) participates in training sessions with the National Association of State Approving Agencies each year.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### National Association of State Student Grant and Aid Programs (NASSGAP)

#### Professional Association

The National Association of State Student Grant and Aid Programs (NASSGAP) survey shares information about state-funded expenditures among the states for student financial aid. The survey documents the important role states play in providing financial assistance to postsecondary students, including lower-income students, future teachers, and veterans. The report highlights how states including SC, are funding student financial aid by providing descriptive overviews of the amount of and types of aid. This information is used for comparative purposes and provides a nationwide perspective regarding the use of state funds to meet state needs. This data allows the agency to understand major trends among the states and potential directions moving forward.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA)

Non-Governmental Organization

CHE serves as the portal agency for SARA activities in SC. SC-SARA staff work closely with the national organization staff to ensure proper approval and oversight of participating institutions.



# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### National Student Clearinghouse (NSC)

Non-Governmental Organization

CHE 's agreement with NSC enables secondary and postsecondary institutions to track student educational outcomes, including enrollment, transfers, and stop outs through SC's Institution to Student Tracker.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Public Institutions

#### Higher Education Institute

CHE works closely with each college or university through the review of academic programs, maintenance of funding distribution, approval of capital projects, coordination of student financial aid, and increasing public awareness of higher education. CHE staff works with multiple institutions to serve as host sites for FAFSA completion projects and provide college readiness activities. PASCAL is a partnership between academic libraries at South Carolina public and independent colleges and universities that supports mission-critical technology and resources connecting the state's students to knowledge. Public institutions submit data to CHE on key areas of higher education, including enrollment records, state scholarship and Pell grant records, degrees awarded records, aggregated course information, facilities records, faculty records, and tuition abatement records. Through the agency's data management system, CHE facilitates institutional data submission as required by the U.S. Department of Education Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) for the purposes of Title IV funding and then to other stakeholders.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Air and Army National Guard

Federal Government

Per South Carolina Code of Laws, Section 59-114-10 Et. Seq, CHE in coordination with the South Carolina National Guard (Air and Army) administers the National Guard College Assistance Program (CAP) to provide financial aid assistance to eligible SCNG members attending SC colleges and universities.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Association for Veteran Administrators (SCAVA)

Non-Governmental Organization

SAA and the VA conduct training sessions for the VA School Certifying Officials at the colleges, universities and schools for the purpose of instructing officials about the certification process for veterans and those eligible for GI Bill benefits.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Association of Christian Schools

#### K-12 Education Institute

CHE staff work with K-12 Associations to disseminate scholarship information to all high schools within the association.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Association of Independent Home Schools

#### K-12 Education Institute

CHE staff work with K-12 Associations to disseminate scholarship information to all high schools within the association.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (SCASFAA)

Professional Association

CHE staff provide trainings at annual conference. SCASFAA Advisory Committee assists CHE staff with policy decisions regarding state financial aid programs and residency. SCASFAA provides volunteers for FAFSA completion programs.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Chamber of Commerce

Professional Association

CHE is a member of the Chamber in support of workforce development. CHE President and Executive Director serves on the Chamber's Education & Workforce Development Committee.



# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department of Administration, Division of Technology Operations

#### State Government

Proviso 117.147 of the FY 2018-2019 Appropriations Act authorizes the South Carolina Department of Administration (Admin) to provide consolidated administrative services to all agencies to promote cost savings, operational efficiencies and advance a statewide approach to agency administration. The Department of Administration, Division of Technology Operations provides a variety of secure, reliable and cost-effective information technology (IT) shared services and infrastructure that ultimately empower agencies to deliver more responsive services to the citizens of South Carolina.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department of Commerce

State Government

The Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing works with the South Carolina Department of Commerce through the SmartState Program.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department of Education

#### State Government

CHE works with the South Carolina Department of Education in areas such as the teaching profession, data collection and teacher studies, disseminates information to South Carolina school counselors regarding College Access Programs and collaborates concerning transcript requirements for state scholarships. CHE licensing staff works with the Department to ensure that graduates of licensed institutions offering education programs will be adequately prepared for certification. CHE collaborates with SCDE on educator preparation report card, collaborates on college and career ready definitions, works alongside on the Coordinating Council for Workforce Development.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department of Employment and Workforce

State Government

CHE works with the South Carolina Department of Employment and Workforce through data sharing as it relates to higher education and job skills. CHE licensing staff works with SCDEW to ensure all eligible occupational training providers are appropriately licensed or exempt from licensure.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (SCDHHS)

State Government

CHE licensing staff share oversight of nurse aide training programs with SCDHHS.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department of Labor, Licensing, and Regulation

#### State Government

CHE licensing staff work with various licensure boards to ensure programs at licensed institutions are adequately preparing graduates for licensure eligibility. The licensing staff also work with the Massage/Bodywork Panel for program approval. Academic affairs staff serve as a liaison to the Board of Nursing.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department of Social Services (DSS)

State Government

CHE staff work with DSS to administer the South Carolina Need-Based Foster Care Grant and work with DSS case-workers to share information regarding the program with eligible students.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Department on Aging

State Government

A member of the Academic Affairs staff serves on the advisory committee for the Geriatric Loan Forgiveness Program.



# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Education Deans Association

Professional Association

CHE attends meetings to provide updates on state and federal grants as well as changes in policy and procedure.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Education Oversight Committee

#### State Government

CHE serves as a key collaborative partner with the Education Oversight Committee (EOC) which has an overall goal of improving the K-12 and post secondary educational systems in South Carolina. EOC provides grant funding and oversight through the CHE to the Center of Educator Recruitment and Retention (CERRA) and the South Carolina Centers of (Teaching) Excellence. Both programs focus on the development of strategic partnerships, promote excellence in educator preparation, and connect viable solutions based on best practices to improve identified statewide needs. In addition, CHE provides current data and research to EOC policymakers, and members of CHE staff serve on EOC advisory boards. CHE staff are collaborating with EOC on data infrastructure for the educator preparation report card.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission

State Government

CHE, through the Office of Fiscal Affairs, works with the South Carolina Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission for the Need Based Grants (NBG) program. The South Carolina Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission provides data on behalf of the independent institutions as it relates to NBG. CHE President and Executive Director serves as an ex-officio member of the Commission.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities (SCICU)

#### Higher Education Institute

CHE works closely with SCICU regarding student scholarships. CHE partners with SCICU to plan and host Higher Education Day at the Statehouse. PASCAL works with SCICU and other bodies to coordinate its support for the funding and distribution of mission critical technology and resources to students.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Independent School Association

K-12 Education Institute

CHE staff work with K-12 Associations to disseminate scholarship information to all high schools within the association.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Program for the Recruitment and Retention of Minority Teachers (SC-PRRMT)

State Government

CHE reviews reports, monitors program and approves budget requests for SC-PRRMT.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

South Carolina public and independent high schools

K-12 Education Institute

CHE staff work with school counselors to provide information and administer statewide college access programs. CHE staff also collaborate with school counselors to submit Palmetto Fellows applications.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Revenue & Fiscal Affairs

State Government

The Data, Management and Information Technology Office has a data sharing memorandum of agreement with the South Carolina Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office



# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina State Library

State Government

PASCAL coordinates with the State Library by providing direct payment for a portion of the resources provided to citizens through DISCUS.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### South Carolina Student Loan Corporation

Non-Governmental Organization

CHE reviews reports and approves administrative budget requests for South Carolina Teachers Loan Program and also has a Memorandum of Understanding with the Corporation to administer Nursing Initiative scholarships.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Southern Regional Education Board (SREB)

Professional Association

SREB works with South Carolina policymakers, colleges and schools to help them improve college affordability. The President and Executive Director serves on SREB's Improving Student Success Committee. CHE provides SC higher education data to the SREB for regional data compilation and analysis.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### State Higher Education Executive Officers Association (SHEEO)

Professional Association

The Academic Affairs and Licensing Office partners with SHEEO, the Gardner Institute, and a South Carolina HBCU to recruit minority males to the teaching profession. SHEEO provides data and best practices with CHE and CHE participates in monthly policy calls with SHEEO.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Technical Colleges and Technical College System

#### Higher Education Institute

CHE staff work closely with each college through the review of academic programs, maintenance of funding distribution, approval of capital projects, coordination of student financial aid, and increasing public awareness of higher education. CHE staff work with multiple institutions to serve as host sites for FAFSA completion projects and provide college readiness activities. PASCAL works with the technical colleges and technical college system to coordinate its support for the funding and distribution of mission critical technology and resources to students. Technical colleges and the system submit data to CHE on key areas of higher education, including enrollment records, state scholarship and Pell grant records, degrees awarded records, aggregated course information, facilities records, faculty records, and tuition abatement records. Through the agency's data management system, CHE facilitates institutional data submission as required by the U.S. Department of Education Federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) for the purposes of Title IV funding and then to other stakeholders.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### The Gardner Institute

Non-Governmental Organization

The Institute is a non-profit organization dedicated to partnering with colleges, universities, philanthropic organizations, educators and other entities to increase teaching, learning, retention and completion outcomes. The CHE partnered with the Institute for the recent Transfer Initiative.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### US Census Bureau

Federal Government

The partnership with the U.S. Census Bureau (Census Bureau) and the CHE involves the acquisition of CHE higher education data. The purpose of this data acquisition is to produce new national statistics on earnings and employment for students of post-secondary institutions, called the Post-Secondary Employment Outcomes (PSEO) statistics.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### US Department of Education (USDE)

Federal Government

CHE licensing staff communicates with USDE staff regarding institutions for which they have corresponding oversight. The CHE uses the USDE FAFSA tracker for FAFSA completion initiatives. The CHE utilizes the USDE National Center for Education Statistics to conduct data research and analysis.



# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### US Department of Labor: Office of Apprenticeship

Federal Government

Through collaborative efforts, the SAA has created a partnership with the U.S. Department of Labor-Office of Apprenticeship to assist employers in the approval process to offer veterans education and training (GI Bill) in workplace on-the-job training and apprenticeships.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### US Department of Veteran Affairs

Federal Government

The SAA partners with the US Department of Veterans Affairs on approving institutions and employers to provide instruction or on-the-job training to eligible veterans using federal GI Bill benefits.

# Commission On Higher Education

## PARTNERSHIPS

---

### Various institutional accrediting agencies

Non-Governmental Organization

CHE licensing staff communicate with accrediting agency staff regarding institutions for which they have corresponding oversight.

# Contacts

# Commission On Higher Education

## CONTACT INFORMATION

### Agency Head

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Name   | Rusty Monhollon   |
| Email  | rmonhollon@che.sc.gov   |
| Phone  | 803-856-0170  |
| Constituent<br>Contact with<br>Agency Head                 | Agency Director's contact information is on the<br>agency website |
| “Other”<br>Constituent<br>Contact Agency<br>Head Explained |   |

Comment:

### Primary Contact

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| Name  | Laura Belcher  |
| Title | Senior Advisor to the President and Executive Director |
| Email | lbelcher@che.sc.gov                                    |
| Phone | 803-856-0343   |

### Secondary Contact

|       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Name  | Georges Tippens                     |
| Title | Deputy Director and General Counsel |
| Email | gtippens@che.sc.gov                 |
| Phone | 803-856-0315                        |

# Mission & Vision

# Commission On Higher Education

## MISSION AND VISION

---

### Mission

Adopted: 2016

The primary mission of SLED is to provide quality manpower and technical assistance to all law enforcement agencies in South Carolina to ensure that every citizen in the State of South Carolina is afforded an equal level of law enforcement service. SLED is also tasked with protecting and preserving the safety, integrity, and security of South Carolina's citizens and all statewide public resources, infrastructure, and data. SLED also conducts timely, thorough, and professional criminal investigations on behalf of the State of South Carolina along with many other statutory roles and responsibilities.

### Vision

Adopted: 2016

The primary mission of SLED is to provide quality manpower and technical assistance to all law enforcement agencies in South Carolina to ensure that every citizen in the State of South Carolina is afforded an equal level of law enforcement service. SLED is also tasked with protecting and preserving the safety, integrity, and security of South Carolina's citizens and all statewide public resources, infrastructure, and data. SLED also conducts timely, thorough, and professional criminal investigations on behalf of the State of South Carolina along with many other statutory roles and responsibilities.

### Comments

---

The mission and vision of SLED are unchanged however the request we receive continue to increase and evolve with the state of law enforcement in SC and across the country.

# Reorganization & Archive and Publication



# Commission On Higher Education

## ARCHIVE AND REORGANIZATION

### Archive

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| LSA and Library Compliance | Yes  |
| Noncompliance Explanation  | Agency is currently compliant  |
| Archive Compliance         | Yes  |
| Comments                   | <p>The agency continues a long-term project to ensure all programs and initiatives have SCDAH-approved corresponding records retention series. Also, the agency is developing a plan for digitizing most of its paper records and will be consulting SCDAH to ensure all protocols are followed during the digitization process.</p> <p>Even though the agency is in compliance with records requirements, it has not had an official records management policy. The agency is developing one now and should have it finalized by the start of FY2024.</p> |

### Reorganization

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Reorganization through Legislation            | No   |
| Reorganization through Legislation Explained  | None   |
| Reorganization Internally at Agency           | Yes  |
| Reorganization Internally at Agency Explained | <p>The agency created in August 2022 a new office, titled "Strategic Initiatives and Engagement." The purpose of this office is to focus primarily on the agency's strategic plan goal of 60 percent of South Carolinians having a high quality postsecondary credential, degree, or diploma by 2030. This office will handle the main functions of reaching this goal. Along with the creation of the office, the Commission created a new standing committee that will provide policy guidance to the work</p>   |
| Comments                                      | <p>In addition to the new office and new Commission Committee of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement, the agency created the Office of Internal Operations and Administration to streamline agency operations. The agency has also shifted several initiatives to different offices for better alignment and cohesion. New administrative staff are helping project development and progress. Implementation of the Public Agenda—Ascend 60 x 30—has progressed well in FY2023. Receiving generous support from General Assembly in new recurring dollars for FY2023, the agency continues to work effectively and efficiently and is poised to be a genuine agent of change and growth for higher education in South Carolina.</p> |

# Regulations & Policies

# Commission On Higher Education

## REGULATIONS

---

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Regulation Creation Allowed                | Yes  |
| Laws Granting Authority                    | 2-77-50; 59-58-40; 59-58-50; 59-58-80; 59-104-20; 59-104-25; 59-104-210; 59-103-17; 59-103-45; 59-103-195; 59-149-130; 59-149-10; 59-142-20; 59-112-10; 59-114-40; 59-150-360; 59-150-370; 59-114-75 |
| Regulation Existence                       | Yes  |
| Regulation Review Compliance               | Yes  |
| Year of Last Formal Review                 | 2017   |
| Internal Agency Policy Existence           | Yes  |
| Agency Policy Review and Update Schedule   | None   |
| Review/Update Schedule "Other" Explanation | There is no regular review. Rather, it is done on an ad hoc basis depending on agency needs. Updates to policies can depend on internal or external factors.   |
| Comments                                   |  |

# Significant Events

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1962                                 |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 146                              |
| Significant Event Description | Precursor to creation of CHE in 1967 |
| Starting Month                |                                      |
| Ending Month                  |                                      |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                      |
| Other Impacts                 |                                      |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1962  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                |
| Law Citation                  | Act 811   |
| Significant Event Description | Establish Advisory Commission on Higher Education |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1962                               |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation) |
| Law Citation                  |                                    |
| Significant Event Description | Establish Council of Presidents    |
| Starting Month                |                                    |
| Ending Month                  |                                    |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                                    |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1967             |
| Event Type                    | Agency created   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 194 (59-103) |
| Significant Event Description | CHE established  |
| Starting Month                |                  |
| Ending Month                  |                  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                  |
| Other Impacts                 |                  |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1967                 |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts |
| Law Citation                  | n/a                  |
| Significant Event Description | Kinard, Frank        |
| Starting Month                |                      |
| Ending Month                  |                      |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                      |
| Other Impacts                 |                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1967  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  | n/a   |
| Significant Event Description | Goals of a state system of higher education established:<br>1) provide opportunity for maximum development of a citizen's abilities; 2) educate citizens responsive to the social, economic and political needs of their time; 3) achieve excellence in teaching and research; 4) accelerate the economic and cultural progress of the state; 5) maximize return on each dollar of public money invested in the enterprise. [1967 Annual Report.] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1968                 |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts |
| Law Citation                  |                      |
| Significant Event Description | Morris, James        |
| Starting Month                | September            |
| Ending Month                  |                      |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                      |
| Other Impacts                 |                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1968   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Began approving academic degree programs [Service has continued to present day.] |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1969  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  | n/a   |
| Significant Event Description | Agreement with colleges and universities: collection of institutional data on student and faculty data with future data elements of facilities, finances and courses. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1969  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  | n/a   |
| Significant Event Description | Committees and/or studies established on topics such as computing; development of a Charleston consortium, joint programs in marine science; medical education; in-service teaching; and college admissions; criteria for new colleges; student financial aid; state support for nonpublic institutions |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1191   |
| Significant Event Description | Created Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission. In 1972, a constitutional referendum removed prohibition against indirect aid to sectarian institutions. CHE supported the act and referendum. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                                  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began receiving and reviewing institutional budgets |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Initiated first long-range planning effort: "Goals for the Seventies." |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Francis Marion College opened as a public institution |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | College of Charleston became a public institution |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Developed in-service teacher training programs. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Continued development of Statewide Management Information System |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | First year of reporting compiled student and faculty data |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began administering the Southern Educational Regional Board's education reciprocity student programs. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1970   |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed          |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Began administering the SC Defense Scholarship Fund. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1971   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Legislation to define SC residency for the purpose of deterring payment of tuition and fees by students entering or attending state institutions. Exceptions to 12 month requirement: include faculty and administrative FTEs of state institutions, members of Armed Forces and federal employees stationed in SC, students who are recipients of scholarship aid (at discretion of respective boards of trustees). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1971   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved a new formula for calculating institutional state appropriations. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1971  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Completed higher education study: "Goals for Higher Education to 1980." |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1971   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Advisory Committee on Marine Science and Statewide Master Planning Committee for Nursing Education were established. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1971  |
| Event Type                    | Other                                       |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began reporting financial and facility data |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1971   |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Established the Student Intern Program of SC |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1971   |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Began collecting 5- year institutional capital improvement plans, precursor to CPIP. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972               |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends |
| Law Citation                  |                    |
| Significant Event Description | Morris resigned    |
| Starting Month                |                    |
| Ending Month                  | August             |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                    |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1430   |
| Significant Event Description | Change in board governance structure to ensure more voting members than ex-officio members; established Advisory Council of Private College Presidents |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1268  |
| Significant Event Description | Creation of State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education and sections of Code relating to Advisory Committee on Technical Training were repealed. Legislation passed due to work of a joint report between CHE and the State Committee for Technical Education.  |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 | The State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education has jurisdiction over all two-year state-supported post-secondary institutions (except USC or Clemson 2 year branches), the programs they are operating and over in future ones. All associate degrees and admissions criteria for college-parallel programs will be approved by CHE. Chair of the State Board will serve as an ex-officio member of CHE board. |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1206 (amends section 22-412)   |
| Significant Event Description | Winthrop College accepts in-state male students who do not live on campus. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Concurrent Resolution, H3353   |
| Significant Event Description | Governor to take action to enable SC students to seek veterinary medicine at out-of-state institutions |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1015 (amends Section 22-56)   |
| Significant Event Description | Permits children of MIA or POW Vietnam veterans free tuition at state institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1211  |
| Significant Event Description | Provides that the president of a student body may be an ex officio non-voting member of the institution's Board of Trustees |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                                      |
| Law Citation                  | Concurrent Resolution, H2853  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE to plan and institute a pilot program for 3 year bachelor's degrees |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                       |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1393   |
| Significant Event Description | Authorizes 1973 transfer of Lander College to the state. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Ad-hoc committee created to encourage greater articulation between technology education centers and four-year institutions; to provide for wider acceptance of transfer credit by four-year institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Study of program duplication in off campus graduate education for teachers |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted Medical Education in South Carolina report to General Assembly which determined that only when certain strengthening measures were undertaken would the state need to consider a 2nd medical school. General Assembly asked for more investigation and created Health Care Study Committee. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published report: Space Inventory, South Carolina Post-secondary Institutions, Fall 1971 |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1972   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Began reporting data on non-teaching staff and student fees. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973                 |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts |
| Law Citation                  |                      |
| Significant Event Description | Boozer, Howard       |
| Starting Month                | July                 |
| Ending Month                  |                      |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                      |
| Other Impacts                 |                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 395  |
| Significant Event Description | Codifies requirement that institutional appropriation requests be submitted to CHE who would then present them to the Budget and Control Board; restates CHE's authority to approve or disapprove new academic programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Appropriation Act for 1973-74   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE is authorized to apply to the appropriate Federal agencies for Veterans Administration funding for medical education in South Carolina. CHE authorized the University of South Carolina to apply for federal funds for a second medical school. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)               |
| Law Citation                  | Appropriation Act for 1973-74                    |
| Significant Event Description | New SREB contract program approved for Optometry |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Adopted productivity guidelines for graduate degree programs. Intent: programs not meeting criteria would be voluntarily withdrawn or continued existence should be justified in writing by institution. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved statewide criteria for admission to college parallel programs (A.A. and A.S.) at technical education center and approved a statewide curriculum model for these programs. Approved use of Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) to delineate programs that primarily technical or occupational and oriented towards immediate employment. Approved criteria for the establishment and modification of institutions under the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Permit two USC centers at Allendale and Beaufort to move toward branch (associate degree-granting) status. USC assumed responsibility of a former Clemson campus in Sumter. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | SREB Regional Contract Programs for Dentistry and Library Science ended with MUSC offering dentistry and USC offering library science degrees. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Computer Advisory Committee continues to meet with a mission of fostering the growth of computer usage at higher education institutions. Excerpt from 1973 annual report: "Considerable progress toward a state higher education computer network has taken place. If and when such a network eventuates, the Computer Advisory Committee will have been the motivating force which made it possible." |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published report: The Delivery of Health Care in South Carolina. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1973   |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Computerization phase of the management information system (MIS) began with hiring of Director of MIS Computerization. Will allow CHE to receive uniform data from institutions on magnetic tape or other computer input rather than by manually prepared reports. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1287   |
| Significant Event Description | Designated CHE as the state commission for such administrative or other purposes required under the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965. Staff of the SC Higher Education Facilities Commission was transferred to CHE. CHE assumed responsibilities for comprehensive educational planning and administering certain federal grant programs including Community Service and Continuing Education under Title I; Equipment for Undergraduate Institutions under Title VI, and Construction of Undergraduate Facilities under Title VII. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Federal, Higher Education Act of 1965, Section 1202  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE designated as a 1202 Commission agency to participate in certain federal grant programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Federal, Higher Education Act of 1965, Section 1203  |
| Significant Event Description | Received federal grant for comprehensive, statewide planning effort. Goal: develop a comprehensive master plan for post-secondary education in SC, designed to extend appropriate educational opportunities to all who need or want them while avoiding unnecessary duplication. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Amended residency section to include 12 month requirement exception: full time employees in the state who have been recruited from out-of-state for industry and government. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 950  |
| Significant Event Description | Changed the name of Winthrop College (The South Carolina College for Women) to Winthrop College and removed all restrictions on attendance by males. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                        |
| Law Citation                  | Act 920   |
| Significant Event Description | Loan forgiveness program for medical and dental students. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 1218   |
| Significant Event Description | Authorized state institutions to permit SC residents 65 and over to attend classes without payment of tuition. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created and maintained four Commission standing committees: academic programs, budgets and finance, federal programs and legislative relations. Also created the Executive Committee consisting of the Commission chair and the Committee chairmen. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved Trident Technical College (merger of Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester TEC and Palmer College of Charleston). |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved Midlands Technical College (merger of Columbia TEC, Midlands TEC, Palmer College of Columbia). |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Facilities inventory system generated a survey of building condition, ownership and year of construction. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Council of Presidents urged CHE to take immediate action to develop a Master Plan for Higher Education in SC, a comprehensive plan designed to guide our actions in postsecondary education for at least the coming decade. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Established the Health Education Authority that will advise CHE on addressing the needs of the state for trained health personnel at all levels. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | SREB Academic Common Market (in which SC is a participant) established. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974                                   |
| Event Type                    | Other                                  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | SC Student Loan Corporation chartered. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Conducted survey on the degree of computerization of the MIS within public institutions. Three recommendations were made: 1) Develop a data base incorporating data elements as specified by the National Center of Higher Education Management Systems (NCHEMS) for faculty/staff, students, courses, finance and facilities. 2) Design and program reporting system which will serve the needs of institutions and CHE.3) Implement NCHEMS products that can best be utilized in program planning, resource allocations, cost finding and student flow within and among institutions and at the state level. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1974  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created and distributed a Data Element Dictionary |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1975  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created Advisory Committee on Academic Programs and the Advisory Committee on Graduate Teacher Education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1975  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved new policies and procedures for academic programming including review by staff, advisory committee and the Committee on Academic Program Development (pre-cursor to CAAL). |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1975  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                                |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | USC created a two year regional campus in Sumter. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1975   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | 1202 Commission outlined preliminary planning tasks: 1) analyzing demand for higher education; 2) determining role and scope of various higher education sectors; 3) creating and analyzing an inventory of academic programs; 4) ascertaining demands for continuing and non-traditional educational approaches; 5) assessing the role of higher ed in public service and in training healthcare personnel. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1975  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Published: Inventory of Academic Programs in South Carolina Annual Report [continued annually until 2000] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 654, amending Act 1268 of 1972  |
| Significant Event Description | <p>Area technical education commissions can appeal to the Budget and Control Board any final decision made by the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education (SBTCE). Relationship between CHE and SBTCE remains the same: SBTCE budget still goes through CHE and CHE has authority to approve or terminate college parallel courses or associate degree programs.</p> <p>SBTCE shall have approval or disapproval over all postsecondary vocational, technical and occupational diploma and associate degree programs financed in whole or in part by state. Any new programs will be subject to SBTCE. SBTCE will establish criteria for establishment of new technical colleges. Provides more state funding for facilities.</p> |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Program Productivity Report for Graduate Programs |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | USC School of Medicine received accreditation. First class set to enter in September 1977. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Current USC system: Four-year institutions, Columbia, Aiken, Spartanburg, and Conway. Two year branches, Allendale, Beaufort, Lancaster, Sumter, Union. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Institutional data reporting system completed. CHE will report institutional HEGIS reports to federal government starting in 1977-78 year. Helped develop a State Level Information Base and started incorporating the state level elements so CHE can report uniformly to regional and federal entities. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Computing Advisory Committee helped to develop statewide higher education computer network. All institutions abandoned its independent approach to join a cooperative enterprise. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Published Building Quality Evaluation Procedures Manual |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1976   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published: Degrees Conferred by Postsecondary Institutions in South Carolina Annual Report [continued annually until 1998] |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1977   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 201  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE has sole-authority for licensing non-public degree-granting educational institutions established. Set criteria for licensing. Exempts institutions chartered by Secretary of State before 1953 |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1977   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | 1202 Commission reported on enrollment projections (will continue to increase through 1985); academic libraries (Holley report stresses inter-library cooperation); community colleges (no additional institutions should be added; assign priorities for construction on all campuses; equalize tuition and fees; remedial and developmental studies by confined primarily to two-year institutions; improve guidance and counseling service in two-year institutions); student tuition and fees (SC students paying higher fees than most SREB states); student transfer (created policies for state). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1977   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published Inventory of Academic Degree Programs Annual Report [continued to ???] |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1977  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Cost and Data Management systems software tested at pilot institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1977  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Published State of SC Legal Documents Pertaining to Postsecondary Education [continued on and off for 10 years] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1977  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Assessment of Need for Vision Care Services and Optometric Education in SC;<br>-Resources of SC Libraries;<br>-Projected Degree-Credit Enrollments Through 1985 in SC Colleges and Universities;<br>-Policies of SC Senior Colleges and Universities Concerning Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges<br>-Nutritional Betterment Through Higher Education;<br>-SC State Plan for Title I, Higher Education Act of 1965. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                                    |
| Law Citation                  | Act 410 (59-103-25)   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE to compile and publish legislation; establish standing committees |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | 59-103-90  |
| Significant Event Description | The Commission can hire professional staff. [Executive Director not included until later.] |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 410  |
| Significant Event Description | Restructured Commission to 18 members, three to be appointed from each of the six congressional districts. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978                               |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation) |
| Law Citation                  |                                    |
| Significant Event Description | Licensing regulations established. |
| Starting Month                |                                    |
| Ending Month                  |                                    |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                                    |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 410   |
| Significant Event Description | Given authority to review existing programs and charged with developing a master plan for all public higher education within one year. The Act places a moratorium on new programs, employment of administrative staff and faculty and new construction of physical facilities. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved a new appropriation funding formula for institutional funding. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | 1202 Commission created Advisory Committee on Freshman Admissions; conducted financial aid survey; created an Advisory Committee on Student Services; published a study on institutional missions; |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Creating programming for data reporting, analysis and planning. Data stored on USC Computer; terminal installed at CHE's office. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Computer Advisory Committee reported computer network has resulted in savings of more than \$1 million annually. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1978  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Comprehensive Planning for Postsecondary Education in South Carolina: Goals, Enrollment Projections, and Institutional Missions;<br>-Legislation (Act 201 of 1977) and Regulations for Licensing Non-Public Educational Institutions to Confer Degrees;<br>-The Subject of Nutrition in the Medical School Curriculum<br>-Your Steps to Financial Aid for Education<br>-Partners in Practice: Nursing Education/Nursing Service. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1979  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Education amendments discontinued the federally funded program of Undergraduate Instructional Equipment Program |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1979  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Formation of new standing committees: Committee on Health and Medical Education; Committee on Public Information.<br>Changing the Committee of Facilities and Federal Programs to the Committee on Facilities |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1979  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | As directed by 1978 Act 410, the CHE created the 1979 South Carolina Master Plan for Higher Education. It was developed by the work of 23 task forces, incorporating 400 representatives from institutions, agencies and the general public. Seven hearings were held across the state. The draft was submitted to General Assembly in Fall 1979 with final document submitted in January 1980. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1979  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Your Steps to Financial Aid for Education<br>-Teacher Preparation to Enhance Nutrition of School Children Proceedings of the Conference; |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1979  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | First year of publishing the SC Commission on Higher Education Statistical Abstract [continued to present day.] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1980  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Concurrent Resolution, S1007  |
| Significant Event Description | General Assembly adopted the principles embodied in the 1979 Master Plan without embracing the Plan's specific legislative recommendations. Instructed CHE to study unnecessary duplication of courses and associate degree programs offered by two-year and senior institutions in a given area. Instructed CHE to conduct program review. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1980   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Education amendments eliminated reference to community service in the HEA. CHE continued to support the continuing education funded program. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1980  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Following a 1979 review by the US Office of Civil Rights, the Task Force on Affirmative Action in Higher Education issued a report that contained 17 findings and 33 recommendations. The CHE anticipates a formal report from OCR in 1981. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1980  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Summary of SC Master Plan for Higher Education;<br>-Policy and Procedures Concerning New Programs;<br>-FY1980 Annual Program Plan Amendment, CSCE Program;<br>-CHE Recommendations to the Budget and Control Board on FY 1981 Permanent Improvement Requests |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1981  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 152 (59-103-36)   |
| Significant Event Description | Joint resolution to include military students in the count of full-time equivalent students in the senior colleges and universities of the state. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1981  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | No federal funding provided for the continuing education grant program or the undergraduate academic facilities construction. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1981   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | South Carolina determined not to be in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 by the US OCR in January 1981. The OCR instructed the state to create a Statewide desegregation Plan within 60 days. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1981   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE was charged with the creation of the Desegregation Plan which was accepted by OCR in July 1981. The CHE was tasked by the Governor to implement the South Carolina Plan for Equity and Equal Opportunity in the Public Colleges and Universities. The Commission created a Committee on the Implementation of the State Desegregation Plan. The Plan provides goals, measures and timetables for eliminating racial identifiability based on student, faculty, administrator, and board composition at public senior colleges and universities and at Denmark Technical College. The Plan includes programs for enhancing SC State College and Denmark Technical College and strives to increase black student enrollment and black faculty at traditionally white institutions. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1981  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | As instructed by the General Assembly and the 1979 Master Plan, the CHE conducted a study of associate degree programs offered by technical colleges and senior institutions. Recommendations were made to keep associate degrees at technical colleges and for the most part terminate those degrees at senior institutions. [Annual report continues to present day.] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1981   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | As instructed by the General Assembly and the 1979 Master Plan, the CHE conducted a review of graduate programs in certain math and science fields. Outside consultants were hired to conduct the review of existing programs in the state. A report for each discipline was created with recommendations. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1981  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Construction Management;<br>-State of SC 1981-85 Five Year Plan Preparation Manual for Postsecondary Education Institutions<br>-Model Energy Conservation Plan for Institutions of Higher Education in SC; |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1982  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE continued the review and evaluation of graduate programs in certain math and science fields and began reviewing undergraduate degree fields as instructed by the 1979 Master Plan and the General Assembly. The goals of the reviews were to determine whether any apparent duplication of programs should be continued; assist the institutions in identifying programs of special excellence; and to identify programs which may be in need of strengthening if they continue. [Extensive consultant review of all existing programs by discipline continue and degree program changes which were results of the reviews' recommendation monitored until 2004.] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1982   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted annual report on the first-year of the implementation of the State desegregation Plan. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1982   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Tuition and Required Fees at South Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities: Current Use and Suggested Alternatives |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1983   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Recommended public senior colleges and universities adopt a new policy which requires that by Fall 1988 freshmen applying for admission to baccalaureate degree programs shall have completed a minimum of prescribed high school courses. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1983   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Affirmed that a medical education funding formula be developed; that a one-year moratorium be imposed on all new medical education programs; and the General Assembly be requested to enact legislation to establish a board of directors for medical education. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1983  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Per the 1979 Master Plan, adoption of policies and procedures to bring all campus facilities to at least a satisfactory standard as defined in the Building Quality Evaluation Procedures Manual. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1983   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted annual report on the implementation of the Desegregation Plan. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1984   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Promotion of AP courses offered in high schools and accepted for credit at postsecondary institutions per 1979 Master Plan |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1984  |
| Event Type                    | Other                                       |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Increased transfer agreement courses to 39. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1984  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Reviewed and agreed to participate on the Joint Health and Medical Education Board, even though not statutorily required. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1984   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted annual report on the implementation of the Desegregation Plan. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1984   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Study of Academic Computing Equipment Needs at SC Public Colleges and Universities;<br>-Study of Other Instructional and Research Equipment Needs at SC Public Colleges and Universities<br>-Study of Campus Rehabilitation Needs;<br>-Costs of Higher Education to the Student and to the State at Public Senior Colleges and Universities in SC |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1985   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Federal: Education for Economic Security Act, Title II-PL98-377  |
| Significant Event Description | Received funding for improvement of the teaching of mathematics, the sciences, computer sciences, and foreign languages. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1985   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Appropriation Act for 1984-85  |
| Significant Event Description | Entered a tuition aid agreement with the NC School for the Arts whereby the state would reimburse NCSA for the out-of-state differential in tuition for SC residents enrolled. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1985   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted annual report on the implementation of the Desegregation Plan. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1985  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Multiple initiatives and enhancements at SC State College and Denmark Technical College per the desegregation Plan. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1985   |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed  |
| Law Citation                  | 1984 Act 135 Education Improvement Act   |
| Significant Event Description | Implemented Teacher Loan Program; developed and approved guidelines for implementation of the centers of excellence in teacher training; awarded first grant awards. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1985  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Developed the "Other-Race" Grants program to provide grants to undergraduate "other-race" students at senior public institutions and Denmark Technical College. Funded by the state Desegregation Plan. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1985  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Developed the Graduate Incentive Fellowship to provide fellowships to state residents of the minority race at the institution to be attended and who are enrolled in specified graduate or professional programs at state institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986               |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends |
| Law Citation                  |                    |
| Significant Event Description | Boozer, Howard     |
| Starting Month                |                    |
| Ending Month                  | June               |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                    |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986                               |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts               |
| Law Citation                  |                                    |
| Significant Event Description | Brooks, Charles (Interim Director) |
| Starting Month                | July                               |
| Ending Month                  |                                    |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                                    |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Amended licensure law by addition provisions for licensure to be program and site specific. Provided for the CHE to deny licensure of any program if that program adversely affects the goals of the Commission's plan to eliminate segregation in public institutions of higher education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Developed policies for Advanced Placement credit at postsecondary institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted Final Comprehensive Report on the Implementation of the SC Higher Education desegregation Plan, 1981-82 through 1985-86; |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Consultants produced a study in 1986: Higher Education in South Carolina: An Agenda for the Future. The study, funded by the General Assembly and supported by college presidents, contained 22 recommendations to improve the quality of higher education in the state. Task forces were formed to study the recommendations. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published CHE newsletter Higher Education Forum [continued for 6 years.] |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Higher Education in South Carolina: Agenda for the Future; |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1986   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Developed 3-year state desegregation plan after the 5-year federally-mandated desegregation plan ended. The state plan will continue work on three goals: 1) enhance the historically black public institutions of higher education; 2) desegregate student enrollment; 3) desegregate faculty, staffs and governing boards of higher education. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1987                               |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends                 |
| Law Citation                  |                                    |
| Significant Event Description | Brooks, Charles (Interim Director) |
| Starting Month                |                                    |
| Ending Month                  | May                                |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                                    |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1987                 |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts |
| Law Citation                  |                      |
| Significant Event Description | Sheheen, Fred        |
| Starting Month                | May                  |
| Ending Month                  |                      |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                      |
| Other Impacts                 |                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1987   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved report: The Cutting Edge: Higher Education's Initiatives for Research and Academic Excellence in South Carolina. This was a result of the 1986 study: Higher Education in South Carolina: An Agenda for the Future. The Cutting Edge would be the basis of legislative changes in 1988. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1987   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved Policies and Procedures for the Review and Approval of Permanent Improvements and Lease Requests. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1987  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved the Greenville Higher Education Consortium [which becomes the University Center of Greenville], which helps to meet the need for 4-year higher education in the Greenville area. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1987  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-The Cutting Edge Summary<br>-Policy and Procedures Concerning New Programs |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1988  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 629, The Cutting Edge   |
| Significant Event Description | Amends CHE's enabling legislation to add initiatives for research, academic excellence and modify the Commission's appointment process. Topics addressed include minimum uniform admissions standards; admissions pre-requisite courses; balance of in-state and out-of-state students; merit based scholarship program; developmental education; transfer credit; undergraduate instruction grants; Professor of the Year award; endowed professorships; joint academic degree programs; research investment fund; statewide planning system and document; effective system of assessment. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1988   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Laws and Regulations for Licensing Non-public Educational Institutions to Confer Degrees. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1988                              |
| Event Type                    | Other                             |
| Law Citation                  |                                   |
| Significant Event Description | Form Transfer Advisory Committee. |
| Starting Month                |                                   |
| Ending Month                  |                                   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                   |
| Other Impacts                 |                                   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1988  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Create Undergraduate Instruction Grants Program with goal of improving undergraduate education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1988                                       |
| Event Type                    | Other                                      |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Begin Professor of the Year Award program. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1988   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Funding from the Research Investment Fund allocated to research institutions to support research that has a positive impact on economic development, education, health or welfare. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | 1988  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed       |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program implemented. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1987  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Appropriations Act, 1987-88   |
| Significant Event Description | SC Teacher Recruitment Center received allocation for SCSC's SC Program for the Recruitment and Retention of Minority Teachers (SC-PRRMT) and Benedict's Minority Access to Teacher Education |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)               |
| Law Citation                  | Appropriations Act 1988-89                       |
| Significant Event Description | Instructed CHE to create report on EIA programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved Planning Prospectus and the Guidelines for Institutional Effectiveness |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Appoint Policy Council for Nurse Recruitment and Retention. CHE to staff. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | <p>Authorized and approved guidelines for a new minority achievement program, the Higher Education Program for Access and Equity. Guidelines require institutions to have well-planned activities that address minority student recruitment and retention along with positive measures for hiring and retaining minority faculty members, professional staff, and other employees.</p> <p>Program consists of both mandated and optional programs. Mandated programs include the Graduate Incentive Fellowship Program; Minority Recruitment/Retention Program; Pathway Patronship Program and the College/High School Partnership Program.</p> |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Minimal admissions standards adopted by senior institutions. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Compliance reports received on admissions prerequisites. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Guidelines developed for developmental education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began to administer Endowed Professorships program. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Present study on abatement to General Assembly. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began studies of five statewide planning issues: appropriate distribution of enrollment in the public sector, incorporation of quality factors in the funding formula, state funding and institutional spending patterns, conversion from regional to national peer groups in the formula, institutional space use and needs. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Origins, Elements, and Implications of the Cutting Edge Initiatives for Research and Academic Excellence in Higher Education<br>-SC Higher Education Program for Access and Equity<br>-Major State and Federal Financial Aid Programs<br>-Guidelines for Institutional Effectiveness<br>-Planning Prospectus |
| Starting Month                | -Minimum Requirements and Admission Standards for College Bound Students<br>-Student Financial Assistance in South Carolina: A Comprehensive Study  |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1989  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE appoints Advisory Council on Planning and a Committee on Planning and Assessment. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Title II, Dwight D. Eisenhower Act for the Improvement of Mathematics and Science Education (PL 100-297)           |
| Significant Event Description | CHE implemented a federal competitive grant awards program. [Pre-cursor to Improving Teacher Quality (ITQ) Grants] |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Target 2000  |
| Significant Event Description | Established SC Center for the Advancement of Teaching and School Leadership. Funded with EIA funds. Purpose to deliver through a higher education collaborative high-quality training and technical assistance to help public schools restructure and improve performance by changing behaviors in significant ways. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved first Summary Report on Institutional Effectiveness. Report contained information on three assessment components: 1) performance of professional program graduates on licensing and certification examinations; 2) reports of program changes that have occurred as a result of external program evaluations; 3) success of entering students in meeting college or university admissions pre-requisites. [Versions of Institutional Effectiveness reports continued annually until 2009.] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                             |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Adopted Pee Dee Nursing Study recommendations. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved first institutional survey of institution's student SAT scores and high school class rankings. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Adopted developmental education policies based on institutional survey. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990                     |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action         |
| Law Citation                  |                            |
| Significant Event Description | Adopted mission statement. |
| Starting Month                |                            |
| Ending Month                  |                            |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                            |
| Other Impacts                 |                            |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began monitoring the SC Teacher Recruitment Center at Winthrop. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began considering recommendations in Study of Student Financial Assistance in SC including continue existing aid programs; develop a state-funded work-study program; institutions develop an annual survey of student aid programs |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Began awarding the Dayco Scholarship through endowment fund. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Monitor freshman meeting high school pre-requisites. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | SCTCE created plans for implementing the change from quarter system to semester system, as instructed in Act 629. With projected implementation date of Summer 1992. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications:<br>-Ignoring the Problem May be Disastrous |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1990  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Study on Space Use and Needs completed. Recommendations include creating an electronic facilities database; that the database be integrated within the Commission's computer system; and the database be structured to maximize interinstitutional comparability with other states. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 27: 59-103-160  |
| Significant Event Description | English Fluency in Higher Learning Act (D (1) [currently suspended via proviso]: public institutions establish policies to ensure that instructional faculty possess adequate proficiency in both written and spoken English and that students have a grievance procedure. Institutions report annually students' filed grievances. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 271, 59-103-165; 59-103-170; 59-103-180   |
| Significant Event Description | Directed to start HEAP pilot project: Higher Education Awareness Program. Purpose to create an awareness of higher education options, costs, prerequisite requirements, and sources of financial aid among SC's eighth graders and their parents. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Transferred to CHE the authority to license proprietary (non-public, non-degree granting) schools and for the issuing of permits to sales agents representing these schools from the SCDE. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991                                   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                       |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Adopted program productivity guidelines. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Continued reporting on admissions standards and high school pre-requisites, as required by Act 629. [Versions of this report continues to present day.] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Received institutional assessments of developmental education programs as part of each institution's effectiveness assessment plan. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | No new funding for Endowed Professorships program. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1991  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Publications:<br>-The Cutting Edge in Progress (brochure)<br>-Building Quality Survey Summary Report<br>-Let's Finish the Job (brochure |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 255   |
| Significant Event Description | Requirement of annual report on higher education statistics. Codifies data elements already being collected by CHE; adds more data elements to collect. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 497  |
| Significant Event Description | Combined the licensing of both degree and nondegree granting institutions into one act. Stipulates CHE is the sole authority for licensing non-public educational institutions established in SC or elsewhere to operate in or confer degrees in SC. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992                                     |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)         |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Amended licensing regulations established. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Completed strategic plan: Choosing South Carolina's Future: A Plan for Higher Education in the 1990s. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Form the Advisory Committee on Information Resources by combining the Computer Advisory Committee and the Statewide Management Information Systems Working Committee. Purpose of committee: develop and implement the Commission on Higher Education Management Information System (CHEMIS). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                                   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Adopted Higher Education Deferred Maintenance Policy |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | With interest accrual in the endowment account for Endowed Professorships, three additional endowed professorships in teacher education were established. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992                           |
| Event Type                    | Other                            |
| Law Citation                  |                                  |
| Significant Event Description | Convened HEAP Advisory Committee |
| Starting Month                |                                  |
| Ending Month                  |                                  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                  |
| Other Impacts                 |                                  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE designated as the State Approving Agency to administer the statewide Veteran's Education Programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Created the SC Higher Education Facilities Inventory and Classification Manual |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1992  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Unique Publications<br>-SC Higher Education Program for Access and Equity, Revised<br>-SC Higher Education Deferred Maintenance Problems, 1981-1991 |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 69  |
| Significant Event Description | Establish Coastal Carolina University as a four-year public institution. Formerly a four-year regional branch of USC. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Created the Library Directors' Forum based off of evaluation of libraries. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Completed update to strategic plan: Achieving a Vision in Difficult Times: A Call to Action for 1993 |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Publications:<br>-HEAP: Higher Education Awareness Program Brochure<br>-Dedicated to Quality and Excellence: A Statement of Policy Principles Brochure |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Institutional effectiveness program named as "one out of ten exemplary programs in assessment in the Nation" by the Education Commission of the States. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Studied 714 programs at senior institutions in terms of degrees awarded, existing upper-division enrollments and service to other majors and applied the Minimum Standards for Degree Productivity to the programs. [Biennial Program Productivity Report continues to present day.] |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE designated as the statewide coordinating agency for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) survey as required by the National Center of Education Statistics (NCES). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1993  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Finished developing and implementing a new computerized data collection system: Commission on Higher Education Management Information System (CHEMIS). Designed to collect student (enrollment and completions), course (credit hour by discipline, location and schedule) and facility (building and room characteristics) data. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 450, School-to-Work Transition [59-52-10 through 59-52-150]   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE directed to participate in the SC School-to-Work Advisory Council with SCDE, Employment Security Commission, SBTCE, SC Chamber of Commerce, Urban League, school districts, business and industry to create statewide initiative. CHE to clarify and strengthen articulation agreements between associate degree programs and baccalaureate degree programs. [Repealed in 2005] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved guideline revisions to the Access and Equity program. Published under a new title: A Fresh Approach-The Higher Education Program for Access and Equity in Higher Education. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Form State Postsecondary Review Program (SPRP) Advisory Committee. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Published the 1994 Report on Act 255 of 1992. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Completed second strategic plan update: Quality and Service: Initiatives for 1994. Focused on two major initiatives: Develop task force to study additional funding, outside the regular funding formula process to reward quality in higher education and develop a task force to study ways higher education could become more actively involved in the promotion of school-to-work opportunities at the collegiate level. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Library Directors' Forum met and began planning for a statewide electronic library network which would connect in a common format the card catalogues of all public higher education libraries (and eventually all private higher education libraries, too) in the state of SC. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Outside consultants reviewed developmental education programs of all public institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Fully implement HEAP: 252 schools, 52,000 students participating. All 33 public higher education institutions and 20 private institutions participated. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Full implementation of Student, Course and Facility Data reported to CHEMIS by all public institutions. Private institutions invited to participate and report student data. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1994   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE designated by Governor as the State Postsecondary Review Entity (SPRE) for the federal State Postsecondary Review Program of the USDE. Institutions will be reviewed in order to qualify for Title IV, federal student aid. Review criteria includes loan default rate, financial status, number of years of participation on Title IV programs, and patterns of student complaints. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 137  |
| Significant Event Description | Amend 59-103-10 to revise Commissioner membership and Chair selection manner; add 59-103-45 for CHE to establish transfer procedures and review undergraduate admission standards for in-state and out-of-state students; amend 59-103-90 to state Commission hires executive director who is responsible for hiring professional staff; establish a joint legislative committee to study higher education governance and operation. Commission membership, 14 members: 6 congressional district; 3 at-large from the state upon advice and consent of Senate; 3 representing public institutions; 1 ex-officio from independent colleges and universities, 1 chair appointed by Governor. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Revise policies and procedures for the approval of new programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                                       |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Assembled State Occupational Training Advisory Committee |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | After developmental education report showed potential cost savings, approved revised policies and placed all developmental coursework at two-year institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | As reported in the first accountability report (transition from annual reports), the six administrative divisions of CHE: academic affairs; access and equity and special projects; facilities; finance; licensing and veterans education; and planning, assessment and vocational/technical education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Joint meeting of CHE, Presidents and Boards of Trustees to improve communication between trustees and Commission. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Develop and implement revised review process of existing programs that is integrated with institutional effectiveness processes. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Develop state plan and guidelines for new federal regulations of Eisenhower Professional Development Program |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995                             |
| Event Type                    | Other                              |
| Law Citation                  |                                    |
| Significant Event Description | Implement Act 450 responsibilities |
| Starting Month                |                                    |
| Ending Month                  |                                    |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                                    |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created parents' outreach video to increase parents' participation in HEAP. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Review and refine appropriation funding formula to determine building and maintenance requirements. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Compile and publish SPRE Standards implementation manual. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | SPRE program discontinued by federal government. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995                               |
| Event Type                    | Other                                |
| Law Citation                  |                                      |
| Significant Event Description | Continue Student/Faculty Ratio Study |
| Starting Month                |                                      |
| Ending Month                  |                                      |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                      |
| Other Impacts                 |                                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995                        |
| Event Type                    | Other                         |
| Law Citation                  |                               |
| Significant Event Description | Implement the Internet at CHE |
| Starting Month                |                               |
| Ending Month                  |                               |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                               |
| Other Impacts                 |                               |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Received approval and funding from US Dept of Defense for teacher paraprofessional training and placement program: Troops to Teachers. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Prepare assessment approach publications with the SC Higher Education Assessment Network. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Complete assessment of cooperation, coordination and articulation between secondary vocational education and postsecondary technical education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1995   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Complete studies and reports on contract services for the Council on Vocational and Technical Education. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 359  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE responsible for a coordinated, efficient and responsive higher education system. Developed a new mission statement for higher education that delineated four distinct and separate sectors (research, comprehensive, two-year USC branches, technical colleges). Created a performance-based funding system comprised of 37 indicators to be phased in over 4 years and would tie all institutional funding to performance. Made CHE responsible for implementing performance funding. Allowed CHE authority to close, reduce, expand, consolidate any institution as result of performance indicators. Requires CHE to approve institutional mission statements and define minimum academic expectations for prospective post-secondary students and ensure access and equity opportunities at each institution. Removed CHE authority to terminate programs. Delete requirement of institutions to provide half of Palmetto Fellows scholarship award. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 458, Appropriations Act 1995-1996: SC Children First: Resources for Scholarships and Tuition Act of 1996 |
| Significant Event Description | Develop and administer Need-Based Grants Program.  |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996                   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action       |
| Law Citation                  |                          |
| Significant Event Description | Approved transfer policy |
| Starting Month                |                          |
| Ending Month                  |                          |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                          |
| Other Impacts                 |                          |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved revised policies on classroom and laboratory utilization and station occupancy. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Develop implementation strategy for quality incentive funding initiative. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996                                       |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published the 1996 Report on Act 255 of 1992 |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | The Joint Legislative Committee to study Governance, Operation, and Institutional Structure of Higher Education in SC. Known as Higher Education Study Committee. Membership: Members of House, Senate, 2 business community members, one member of CHE, one trustee from public institutions. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1996  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Reduced administrative divisions from 6 to 5: academic affairs and student services; access and equity and special projects; finance, facilities, and statistical services; licensing, veterans education and training; and planning, assessment, and vocational/technical education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1997             |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends |
| Law Citation                  |                    |
| Significant Event Description | Sheheen, Fred      |
| Starting Month                |                    |
| Ending Month                  | May                |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                    |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1997               |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts |
| Law Citation                  |                      |
| Significant Event Description | Barton, Raymond      |
| Starting Month                | June                 |
| Ending Month                  |                      |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                      |
| Other Impacts                 |                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1997   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Begin implementing performance funding. Two major components: 1) Determination of financial need of institutions; and 2) Process for rating each institution's performance on each of the 37 indicators. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1997  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) funding formula. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1998  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 418   |
| Significant Event Description | Establishment of Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarships |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1998                          |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action              |
| Law Citation                  |                                 |
| Significant Event Description | Revisions to mission and goals. |
| Starting Month                |                                 |
| Ending Month                  |                                 |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                 |
| Other Impacts                 |                                 |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1998   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved new statewide plan to address performance funding critical issues of economic development and workforce preparation; technology and distance learning; and improved coordination, cooperation and advocacy. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1999   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Per FY1999 Accountability Report, CHE has 4 divisions: Academic Affairs and Licensing; Planning, Assessment and Performance Funding; Finance, Facilities and Statistical Services; and Student Services. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1999  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Administer grant program to institutions to support development of technology-delivered coursework. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1999  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Established a Business Advisory Council to advise CHE on what businesses need from postsecondary education; what do individuals need in terms of personal and cultural environment; what improvements need to be made in performance funding. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1999  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Awarded federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEARUP) grant from USDE |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1999   |
| Event Type                    | other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Developed audit procedures for state scholarship and grant programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1999   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Received three-year Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) Grant to study performance funding's impact on student outcomes. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY1999  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Hosted first annual campus safety conference. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2000  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Gained legislative approval for LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Appeals Regulations |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2000  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Published first Facilities Statistical Abstract |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2000   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Completed study on MRR funding formula, which identified regional and national sector peers as well as individual institutional peers. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2000  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Initiated SC Research Incentive Grants (SCRIG) program. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 41, National Guard Loan Repayment Program   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE authorized to establish a loan repayment program for National Guard members. Responsibility shifted from Adjutant General Office. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Initiated a statewide service learning and volunteerism awards program. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001                                |
| Event Type                    | Other                                 |
| Law Citation                  |                                       |
| Significant Event Description | Revised mission and values statement. |
| Starting Month                |                                       |
| Ending Month                  |                                       |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                       |
| Other Impacts                 |                                       |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | All teacher education programs obtained full accreditation by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Indicators for measurement of Performance Funding reduced from 37 to 14. And eight measures were defined and related standards established by Commission. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Updated 1994 report on Deferred Maintenance through electronic survey |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Legislative Audit Council released audit of Performance Funding: A Review of the Higher Education Performance Funding Process. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2001                                      |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created division of administration          |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 356 (59-103-55)  |
| Significant Event Description | Require CHE to have equal representation on all committees and councils of four-year state-supported higher education public institutions. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 496, Education Lottery   |
| Significant Event Description | Authorize Lottery Tuition Assistance Program (LTAP) and SC HOPE scholarship program. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 356, Research Centers of Economic Excellence                          |
| Significant Event Description | Staff and support to the CoEE competitive grants program provided by CHE. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Developed teacher scholarship grant program to be implemented in 2002-03. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | The Statewide Articulation List of Transfer Courses between two-year and four-year institutions was expanded from 74 to 86. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved the statewide Colleagues-in-Caring report on the state of nursing education, urging increased attention to and funding for this critical healthcare profession. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002                                    |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                        |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Study on licensing regulations conducted. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Added three technical college academic officers to the Advisory Committee on Academic Programs (ACAP). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | The Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina was produced and distributed to legislators. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                                     |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Form the Strategic Plan and Implementation Task Force. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Received and began implementing five-state, national, three-year Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) Grant to study best practices in higher education accountability. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHEMIS: began collecting student data from independent institutions |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Plan for funding the statewide virtual library, an idea which originated in 1993 by the Library Directors' Forum and has since been adopted by almost every other state in the Southern region. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Hosted a national conference on performance funding |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002                                    |
| Event Type                    | Other                                     |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Implemented scholarship audit procedures. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Completed two-year research report: Miles to Go: South Carolina |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | The SC Foundation for Higher Education was created. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002                         |
| Event Type                    | Other                          |
| Law Citation                  |                                |
| Significant Event Description | Hosted Higher Education Summit |
| Starting Month                |                                |
| Ending Month                  |                                |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                |
| Other Impacts                 |                                |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Implemented measurable goals process for the Access and Equity program to ensure accountability and validity of the program. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2002   |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Implemented National Guard Student Loan Repayment Program and established regulations. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003  |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends                            |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Rayburn Barton retired as Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  | January                                       |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003  |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                            |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | John Smalls hired as Interim Executive Director |
| Starting Month                | January   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 24, Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program (HEEEP); 2-77-10  |
| Significant Event Description | Establish HEEEP, program in which CHE enters contracts with specified independent institutions to enhance educational opportunities of low-income, educationally and socially disadvantaged students. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved revised policy and procedures for Program Productivity. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted one year follow-up report to LAC audit of Performance Funding |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003  |
| Event Type                    | other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Established first annual competition for best practice campus safety model in higher education. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  | HB3899 Breakaway Bill Consideration  |
| Significant Event Description | Did not become law. Would have created the SC Research Oversight Council and removed the research institutions out from under CHE. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Governor's Workforce Education Task Force completed its report: Pathways to Prosperity: Success for Every Student in the 21st Century Workplace. Called for CHE's role as coordinator of higher education to be strengthened. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2003  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Division of Planning and Assessment and Performance Funding disbanded. Performance Funding was incorporated into the Division of Finance and Facilities; the institutional effectiveness function was incorporated into the Division of Academic Affairs and Licensing. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004                                   |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                     |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Conrad Festa hired as Executive Director |
| Starting Month                | September                                |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Promulgated revised residency regulations based on recommendations from statewide review. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Appropriation Act 2004-05   |
| Significant Event Description | Special appropriation provided for the electronic library to hire an Executive Director with CHE being the library's fiscal agent.<br>[Electronic library would become PASCAL.] |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 187, SC Research University Infrastructure Act   |
| Significant Event Description | Provided bond funding for research institutions for research infrastructure act in conjunction with the SC Centers for Economic Excellence (CoEE). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Received the Foundations for the Future: Higher Education in South Carolina report (prepared by the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems, the Center for Public Trusteeship and Governance and the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges). Purpose of the report was 1) to identify a public agenda for higher education of major strategic priorities confronting the future of SC; 2) conduct a policy audit including an analysis of state statutes, regulations and policies related to governance. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | USC Beaufort approved, accredited and authorized as a 4-year institution. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004                              |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action                  |
| Law Citation                  |                                     |
| Significant Event Description | Approved policy on dual enrollment. |
| Starting Month                |                                     |
| Ending Month                  |                                     |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                     |
| Other Impacts                 |                                     |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Held a series of meetings with College Presidents and agreed to design a new accountability system using the Foundations for the Future report as a guide. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004                                 |
| Event Type                    | Other                                  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Began revising the 2002 strategic plan |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Fully integrated enrollment and degrees awarded data from independent institutions into CHEMIS. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created database for the National Guard Student Loan Repayment Program. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began discussion with EOC about K-20 comprehensive data system. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2004  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Created Division of Access and Equity. Current as of FY2004 Accountability Report, five divisions: Administration and Internal Operations; Academic Affairs and Licensing; Finance, Facilities and Statistical Services; Access and Equity; Student Services. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2005   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 88, Education and Economic Development Act (EEDA)  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE (along with SBTCE and DEW) to assist SCDE in planning and promoting career information. CHE to review articulation agreements for dual enrollment and transfer. CHE to participate in Education and Economic Development Coordinating Council. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2005   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Revised and implemented changes to the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) funding formula. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2005   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published South Carolina Access and Equity Program: A Fresh Approach 2004. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2005   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Mississippi State added to the SREB Regional Contract program for veterinary medicine. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2005   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Eisenhower teaching improvement federal grant program changed its name to Improving Teacher Quality (ITQ). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2006  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Revised regulations for state scholarship and grant programs were approved. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2006  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Received Lumina Foundation Grant to establish College Goal Sunday activities along the I-95 corridor. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2006   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Awarded a second six-year federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEARUP) grant from USDE. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2006   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Created and convened Expanded ACAP: EEDA Articulation, Dual Enrollment, High School Graduation and Postsecondary Education Alignment Committee to begin to implement EEDA. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2006  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | SC Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators Advisory Committee was formed. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007                                      |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends                          |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Conrad Festa resigned as Executive Director |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  | July  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007  |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                              |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Gail Morrison hired as Interim Executive Director |
| Starting Month                | July  |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 40, National Guard   |
| Significant Event Description | Closed out National Guard Loan Repayment Program. Replaced program with National Guard Tuition Assistance Program to improve educational incentives for guard members. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 5A.28 of the FY2007-08 Appropriations Act   |
| Significant Event Description | Formation of Higher Education Study Committee (HESC) to create strategic plan for higher education as recommended in 2006 Governor's Task Force on Higher Education Final Report. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 115, Scholarship enhancements  |
| Significant Event Description | Provided for LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarships enhancements for students majoring in STEM fields. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Final Report of Governor Sanford's Task Force on Higher Education submitted. Governor issued Executive Order 2006-01 to have task force to identify steps to reduce tuition, encourage more collaboration and reduce duplication. Report calls for more investigation and a multi-year plan to 1) convene a diverse planning committee; 2) Committee to develop and recommend an evolving, multi-year Statewide Strategic Plan for higher education; 3) following the development of the plan, state leaders would provide support necessary to implement and fulfill plan. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007                                     |
| Event Type                    | Other                                      |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Hosted SC Conference for College Trustees. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Official name given to statewide electronic library: PASCAL, Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries. After four years of funding, PASCAL has progressed with full-text, online databases, online subscriptions, and book delivery service. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Expanded ACAP negotiated contract with the Education Policy Improvement Center (EPIC) for a statewide project to align high school course learning outcomes with entry-level collegiate course requirements. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2007   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Publication: Retaining Graduates of SC Public Colleges and Universities. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008   |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Gail Morrison replaced by new permanent Executive Director. Morrison returned to being Division Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  | July   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008                                       |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                         |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Garrison Walters hired as Executive Director |
| Starting Month                | July   |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 6.27 of the FY2008-09 Appropriations Act  |
| Significant Event Description | Reauthorized the Higher Education Study Committee (HESC) to create strategic plan for higher education as recommended in 2006 Governor's Task Force on Higher Education Final Report. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                       |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 6.28 of the FY2008-09 Appropriations Act         |
| Significant Event Description | Change allocation formula for need-based grants program. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 280 59-101-430   |
| Significant Event Description | Institutions must develop and institute a process by which lawful presence in the United States is verified. CHE established a working group: Illegal Immigration Reform Act Committee to work collectively with institutions to address implementation issues and develop a set of statewide practices in carrying out the Act's mandate. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 276, 59-100, SC Critical Needs Nursing Initiatives Act  |
| Significant Event Description | Establishes the SC Critical Needs Nursing Initiative Fund under CHE to provide incentives to retain nurse faculty scholars, attract new nurse faculty, provide loans, grants, scholarships to in-state resident nursing students, establish a research office to predict health care workforce needs and provide technology to increase accessibility to clinical educational needs. Received \$1M in FY2008-09; approximately \$792,000 in FY2009-10; zeroed out in FY2010-2011. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Began implementing the EEDA Course Alignment Project (CAP), pilot program with 85 school districts and higher education institutions participating. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Expanded ACAP created a Request for Proposals for an automated course articulation and transfer system for statewide use by students. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Summary Report on SC Scholarships and Grants, 1988-2005 |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2008  |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed         |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Implemented the scholarship enhancement initiative. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2009   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 89.121 of the FY2009-10 Appropriations Act   |
| Significant Event Description | Suspended reports on performance funding, institutional effectiveness (except for exam passage rates) and English fluency act. Due to budget cuts. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2009   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved and distributed strategic plan: Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Implementation. Plan has over 100 recommendations. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2009  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Approved and distributed strategic plan: Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework. Plan has over 100 recommendations. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2009   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Monetary awards for the Governor's Professor of the Year program were not provided due to budget cuts. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2009  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Request for proposals for the EIA Centers of Teaching Excellence awards was withdrawn due to budget cuts. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2009  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Comprehensive evaluation report on the CoEE program for years 2003-2008 by the Washington Advisory Group (WAG) was published. The report names the program as the best of its kind in the nation. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2009  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE experienced a 22% cumulative reductions in funds for agency administration and core programs administered by CHE. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 290, SC Economic Development Competitiveness  |
| Significant Event Description | Enacted revisions to the SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence Act to assign one quarter of future SmartState appropriations to be made in concert with SC Department of Commerce. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Higher Education Action Plan's ROI report, The Economic Return on Investment in SC's Higher Education, was published. Report conducted by USC's Darla Moore School of Business. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010                             |
| Event Type                    | Other                              |
| Law Citation                  |                                    |
| Significant Event Description | CoEE Council of Chairs was formed. |
| Starting Month                |                                    |
| Ending Month                  |                                    |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |                                    |
| Other Impacts                 |                                    |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Received \$2 million College Access Challenge Grant to support activities and programs related to college awareness and access. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | The South Carolina Transfer and Articulation Center (SCTRAC) web portal was opened for use by the state's students and institutions. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE withdrew from the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) partnership due to budget cuts. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE experienced mid-year budget cuts of 9.04%, resulting in a total of 43% budget reduction in agency administration and flow-through funds since FY2007-08. As reported in the FY2009-10 Accountability Report: Primary barriers to functioning at optimal levels included: major cutbacks in state funding, reductions in staffing, inability to fill vacated positions, increases in staff workload, turnover in key staff positions (resulting in loss of institutional knowledge), travel constraints and technology resource constraints. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010                                       |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Piloted College Application Month Initiative |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Established the SC CAN GO website and media campaign to promote a college-going culture in SC and to raise needed college access awareness throughout the state. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2010  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Establish the SC CAN, the South Carolina College Access Network, to expand postsecondary educational awareness, access and attainment throughout SC, particularly among low-income, first generation, and underrepresented students and their families. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 74, Higher Education Efficiency and Administrative Policies   |
| Significant Event Description | Provided reform in Facilities and Capital Expenditures; Financial and Administration; Procurement and Operations. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 24, Need-based Grants   |
| Significant Event Description | Allowed for additional need-based grant funding to be allocated on basis of Pell Grant recipients as a measure of financial need instead of enrollment. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                            |
| Law Citation                  | FY2011-12 Appropriations Act                                  |
| Significant Event Description | The Higher Education Awareness Program (HEAP) was not funded. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                         |
| Law Citation                  | FY2010-2011 Appropriations Act                             |
| Significant Event Description | Critical Needs Nursing Initiative did not receive funding. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE's Access and Equity Program funding ended. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | The Centers of Economic Excellence (CoEE) was rebranded as SmartState. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | SC TRAC was recognized by the national Postsecondary Electronic Standards Council (PESC) as the winner in its Annual Competition for Best Practices. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2011   |
| Event Type                    | Program/Dept/Division added/removed/changed  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Division reorganization: Academic Affairs and Licensing; Finance, Facilities and Management Information System (MIS); Student Services; Planning and Access. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012  |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends                              |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Garrison Walters resigned as Executive Director |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  | February  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012   |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                                 |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Julie Carullo appointed as Acting Executive Director |
| Starting Month                | February   |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 176  |
| Significant Event Description | Changed membership of Commission total to incorporate a representative from the newly created 7th Congressional District in SC. Bringing the total membership of the Commission to 15 members. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | SmartState hosted a national conference, 250 in attendance. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012   |
| Event Type                    | other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | PASCAL began to receive money from excess unclaimed lottery prize funds. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE awarded a third federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEARUP) grant from USDE. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Received grant from USA Funds to implement College Goal Sunday. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2012  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | SmartState announced that more than \$1.2 billion in non-state investment has entered the state because of the program and more than 7000 high paying jobs have been created through the program. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2013   |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Julie Carullo ended her term as Acting Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  | April  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2013                                       |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                         |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Richard Sutton starts as Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                | May  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2013  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 2. 5 of FY2012-13 Appropriations Act Deferred Maintenance Funds through Lottery   |
| Significant Event Description | Funding to support to public 2-year and 4-year colleges and universities for maintenance, repair and equipment needs. Flow-through funds to institutions. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2013   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Governor Haley and CHE held a higher education conference to discuss accountability-based funding (ABF). Legislation was considered in both 2012 and 2013 regarding ABF but not enacted. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 11.19 of the FY2013-14 Appropriations Act, College Transition Connection   |
| Significant Event Description | Funding to be transferred to the CHE Need-based Grant Program and dedicated to students in identified transition programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 3.5, FY2014-15 Appropriations Act, summer semester scholarship eligibility, |
| Significant Event Description | Allow for year-round scholarship awards.  |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | FY2014-15 Appropriations Act  |
| Significant Event Description | Funding approved for new Center of Teaching Excellence with a focus on college and career readiness. The EEDA initiative Course Alignment Project was transferred to this Center. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014  |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Formed the standing committee, Governmental and Administrative Affairs Committee. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Agency was reorganized by Executive Director into four divisions: Academic Affairs; Fiscal Affairs; Student Services; and External Relations. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Focused on new strategic priorities: 1) strengthening academic planning; 2) developing new higher education funding models/accountability-based funding; 3) improving P-20 collaboration; and 4) improving monitoring of non-public education providers. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Working with other key education agencies, CHE developed a Council of P-20 Agency Heads. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2014  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | As noted in FY2013-14 Accountability Report, CHE was still at nearly half the staffing and funding levels as in FY2007-08 |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2015   |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Richard Sutton resigned from his position of Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  | April  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2015  |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                                  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Julie Carullo appointed as Interim Executive Director |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  | April   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2015   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved revised policies and procedures on academic degree program approval process, including clarifying the data measures used in the approval process. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2015  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Governor's Professor of the Year program ended. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2016   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 146, 59-103-17   |
| Significant Event Description | Authorized interstate reciprocity for postsecondary distance education. CHE became a member state of the State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement (SARA). |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 | Added function to agency   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2016  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 11.29, FY2015-2016 Appropriations Act                                 |
| Significant Event Description | CHE required to submit an abatements report. Report required each year since. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2016  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Act 286, SC State University Benchmarks                                       |
| Significant Event Description | CHE to provide a report on SC State University's loan forgiveness benchmarks. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2016   |
| Event Type                    | Major Board action   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Approved recommendations to update the program productivity polices and report as it relates to existing academic degree programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2016  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE reviewed by the Higher Education Governance ad hoc Committee of the SC House of Representatives' Education and Public Works Committee. CHE completed an intense study and review of the agency's statutory authority and obligations, an analysis of our budgetary needs and the development of new internal policies. The ad hoc Committee held many meetings over several months and heard from institutions, national experts and organizations about CHE and the system of higher education in SC. HB 4833 was drafted but debate was adjourned and the Committee determined that existing statutes and provisos provided adequate guidance and authority but acknowledged that CHE was not adequately funded to support each of its existing mandates. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2016   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Agency divisions renamed to: Academic Affairs; Student Affairs; Fiscal Affairs and External Affairs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2017  |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Julie Carullo ended her term as Interim Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  | August  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2017   |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends                                 |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Gary Glenn resigned as Interim Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  | April  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2017  |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                            |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Gary Glenn hired as Interim Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                | September                                       |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2017   |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Jeff Schilz hired as Interim President and Executive Director. |
| Starting Month                | April  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2017  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Agency divisions reorganized again. External Affairs division and corresponding Committee on Governmental and External Affairs disbanded. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2017   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | New scholarship compliance audit polices and procedures implemented. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2018   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE became a shared services agency with the SC Department of Administration for Human Resources and Technology. Consequently, formal human resources policies and procedures were adopted by CHE. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2018   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Division reorganization: Academic Affairs; Fiscal Affairs; Student Services; Information Technology. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2018   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Published the 2017 Public Agenda for Higher Education in SC. Set overarching goal: 60% of the adults in South Carolina will obtain a workforce-relevant credential – that is, a degree or certificate – by 2025. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2019   |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Jeff Schilz resigned as Interim President and Executive Director |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  | January  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2019   |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts   |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Mike LeFever hired as Interim President and Executive Director |
| Starting Month                | January  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2019   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 117.161, FY2019-20 Appropriations Act, Diversity Recruitment and Retention   |
| Significant Event Description | Requires institutions to use a portion of their funds to develop enrollment and retention programs to promote diversity in their student populations. Institutions must report the effectiveness of these programs to CHE. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2019  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 117.155, FY2019-20 Appropriations Act, Tuition mitigation   |
| Significant Event Description | Allows 4-year institutions to retain appropriations added to their recurring general funds if they certify to CHE that they did not increase tuition and fees by more than the amount necessary to cover the 1 percentage point increase in pension costs and other healthcare increases. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2019   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE migrated its servers to the Division of Technology Operations of the SC Department of Administration as a part of the Shared Services Agreement. The migration has increased data security, increased the technology resources and mitigated risk. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2019  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | The final awards funded by the federal Improving Teacher Quality (ITQ) Grants program closed out. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2019  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Submitted Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEARUP) final performance review. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2020  |
| Event Type                    | Director term ends  |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Mike LeFever resigned as Interim President and Executive Director |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  | July  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2020  |
| Event Type                    | Director term starts                                      |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Rusty Monhollon hired as President and Executive Director |
| Starting Month                | July  |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2020   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Convened the Higher Education Advisory Committee (HEAC) to inform the implementation plan for the 2017 public agenda. Topics discussed include: 1) Preparing students for postsecondary success; 2) Supporting postsecondary completion for all students; 3) Strengthening career pathways for tomorrow's workforce. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2021   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 26, REACH Act  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE to ensure institutions are in compliance to require that each graduate studies specified historical founding documents |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2021  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 3.5, College Transition Program Scholarships  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE provide scholarships to SC resident students enrolled at an established College Transition Program. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2021  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)                                      |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 117.176, Longitudinal Funding Report                            |
| Significant Event Description | CHE to collect and analyze longitudinal state and federal funding data. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2021   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE develops Ascend 60x30, an implementation plan for the 2017 public agenda based on recommendations from the 2020 HEAC report. The overarching goal revised to: 60% of the adults in South Carolina will obtain a high quality postsecondary credential by 2030. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2021  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE reduced its physical space footprint through a newly executed 10-year lease, moving from occupation of two floors (approximately 23,000 square feet) to one floor (approximately 13,000). |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2021   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Developed and implemented a telecommuting policy per Department of Administration State Human Resources guidelines; bonus policy and tuition reimbursement policy to increase staff morale and provide benefits. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2021   |
| Event Type                    | Other  |
| Law Citation                  |  |
| Significant Event Description | Agency reorganized into six offices: President and Executive Director; Academic Affairs and Licensing; Governmental Affairs and Communications; Student Affairs; Fiscal Affairs; Research-Data and Information Technology. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2022   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Act 185 SC Educator Preparation Report Card, 59-26-35  |
| Significant Event Description | CHE to create a commission to develop the SC Educator Preparation Report Card. The Report Card will inform students' decisions on teacher preparation programs, and provide state leaders, agencies, institutions integrated data to assess the effectiveness of the programs. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2022   |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)   |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 11.7 of the FY2022-23 Appropriations Act   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE shall provide administrative services for the SC Institutes of Innovation and Information. |
| Starting Month                |  |
| Ending Month                  |  |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |  |
| Other Impacts                 |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2022  |
| Event Type                    | Law (statute, proviso, regulation)  |
| Law Citation                  | Proviso 11.20, Doctoral/Professional University Study   |
| Significant Event Description | CHE to study and implement a classification system for institutions that includes a classification of Doctoral/Professional university. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2022  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Hosted a conference on innovative college completion initiatives with Complete College America. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2022  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Hosted first annual Higher Education Day at the Statehouse. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2022  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | The General Assembly increased funding for the SC Need-Based Grant Program from \$31.1M in FY2021 to \$68.1M in FY2022. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year of Event          | FY2022  |
| Event Type                    | Other   |
| Law Citation                  |   |
| Significant Event Description | Hosted first annual College and Career Decision Day event at the Statehouse in which over 1100 high school seniors gathered with state leaders for a celebration of high school graduation and their decision to enter college, join the workforce or enlist in the military. |
| Starting Month                |   |
| Ending Month                  |   |
| Agency Performance Impacted   |   |
| Other Impacts                 |   |

# Performance Measures

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 1

First year PM was tracked: 2014

Number of financial aid workshops held or attended by staff

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | 9      | 6      |
| 2020 | 32     | 15     |
| 2021 | 30     | 15     |
| 2022 | 30     | 34     |
| 2023 | 25     |        |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Value Type                             | Count   |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than  |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year   |
| Calculation Method                     | Count of hosted or attended workshops   |
| Data Source                            | CHE Program Data, Staff Report  |
| Data Location                          | CHE Network   |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Provide assistance and information to higher education administrators and school counselors to understand funding opportunities for postsecondary success |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Higher Education Administrators, School Counselors, Students and families   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000/9600.130000X000   |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | n/a   |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 2.1.1. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 2

First year PM was tracked: 2014

Number of events promoting scholarships and grant programs

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | 40     | 41     |
| 2020 | 25     | 13     |
| 2021 | 25     | 13     |
| 2022 | 25     | 15     |
| 2023 | 15     |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | count of events  |
| Data Source                            | CHE Program Data, Staff Report   |
| Data Location                          | CHE Network  |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Provide assistance to students and families to understand funding opportunities for postsecondary success  |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Students and families  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000/9600.130000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | The estimates were based on the anticipated number of events for FY22. The school districts and the SC DOE reduced the number of partnership events during FY22. However, the actual number of events in FY22 is higher than in FY20 and FY21. |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 2.1.3. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 3

First year PM was tracked: 2014

Number of participating families in College Goal

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | 706    | 879    |
| 2020 | 890    | 740    |
| 2021 | 700    | 740    |
| 2022 | 700    | 2368   |
| 2023 | 1600   |        |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Value Type                             | Count   |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than  |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year   |
| Calculation Method                     | count of participating families   |
| Data Source                            | CHE Program Data, Event Registration Report   |
| Data Location                          | CHE Network   |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Provide information to students about postsecondary opportunities and benefit of pursuing postsecondary education |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Students and families   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000   |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | n/a   |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 3.1.2. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 4

First year PM was tracked: 2014

Number of completed Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)s statewide

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | 35726  | 28338  |
| 2020 | 28400  | 34109  |
| 2021 | 32100  | 34109  |
| 2022 | 32100  | 35302  |
| 2023 | 36361  |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | Count of completed FAFSAs  |
| Data Source                            | Federal Student Aid System   |
| Data Location                          | Department of Education Servers  |
| Stakeholder Need                       | The Free Application for Federal Student Aid allows students the opportunity to receive federal grants and state scholarships, thereby lessening out-of-pocket costs |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Students and families  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000/9600.130000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 3.1.3. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 5

First year PM was tracked: 2023

Number of grants applied to that help prepare students for post-secondary education

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2020 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2021 |        |        |
| 2022 |        |        |
| 2023 | 1      |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | Count of grants applied for  |
| Data Source                            | CHE Program Data, Staff Report   |
| Data Location                          | CHE Network  |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Provide assistance to students seeking to navigate the college access process and enter postsecondary pipeline |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Students and families  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: This performance measure is a new measure for the CHE for FY2023.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 6

First year PM was tracked: 2023

Number of grants managed that help prepare students for post-secondary education

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2020 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2021 |        |        |
| 2022 |        |        |
| 2023 | 2      |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | Count of grants managed  |
| Data Source                            | CHE Program Data, Staff Report   |
| Data Location                          | CHE Network  |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Provide assistance to students seeking to navigate the college access process and enter postsecondary pipeline |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Students and families  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: This performance measure is a new measure for the CHE for FY2023.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 7

First year PM was tracked: 2023

Number of students served by grants

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2020 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2021 |        |        |
| 2022 |        |        |
| 2023 | 250    |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count of Students served   |
| Data Source                               | CHE Program Data, AmeriCorps Salesforce System   |
| Data Location                             | AmeriCorps Salesforce, CHE Network   |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Provide assistance to students seeking to navigate the college access process and enter postsecondary pipeline |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Students and families  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: This performance measure is a new measure for the CHE for FY2023.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 8

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Percentage of students earning an associate degree in 2 years

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 0.432  |
| 2020 | 0.438  | 0.568  |
| 2021 | 0.592  | 0.568  |
| 2022 | 0.592  | 0.556  |
| 2023 | 0.565  |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Percent  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | Number of associate degree seeking students graduating in 2 years/number of associate degree seeking students from same cohort   |
| Data Source                            | Commission on Higher Education Management Information System (CHEMIS)/Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)   |
| Data Location                          | CHEMIS   |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Many depending on audience. For instance businesses may choose to locate in the state based on the number of graduates   |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Businesses, public   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | The goal was not met primarily because of the COVID pandemic. Students did not persist through college at the same rate; some were interrupted by not being on campus, some had to drop out due to financial or health troubles. Institutional services were c |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 1.1.1. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 9

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Percentage of students earning a baccalaureate degree in 4 years

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 0.441  |
| 2020 | 0.445  | 0.49   |
| 2021 | 0.51   | 0.49   |
| 2022 | 0.51   | 0.44   |
| 2023 | 0.44   |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Percent  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | Number of bachelor degree seeking students graduating in 4 years/number of bachelor degree seeking students from same cohort   |
| Data Source                            | Commission on Higher Education Management Information System (CHEMIS)/Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS)   |
| Data Location                          | CHEMIS   |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Many depending on audience. For instance businesses may choose to locate in the state based on the number of graduates   |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | businesses, public   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | The goal was not met primarily because of the COVID pandemic. Students did not persist through college at the same rate; some were interrupted by not being on campus, some had to drop out due to financial or health troubles. Institutional services were c |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 1.1.2. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 10

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Percent of South Carolina high school graduates attending South Carolina postsecondary institutions immediately after graduating high school

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 0.562  |
| 2020 | 0.565  | 0.482  |
| 2021 | 0.489  | 0.482  |
| 2022 | 0.489  | 0.482  |
| 2023 | 0.482  |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Percent  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | Number of high school graduates who enroll in a South Carolina School/number of high school graduates  |
| Data Source                            | CHEMIS/National Student Clearinghouse (NSC)  |
| Data Location                          | CHEMIS   |
| Stakeholder Need                       | General Assembly can tout success of scholarship programs retaining South Carolina students within the state   |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | General Assembly, public   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | The goal was not met primarily because of the COVID pandemic. Students did not persist through college at the same rate; some were interrupted by not being on campus, some had to drop out due to financial or health troubles. Institutional services were c |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 1.2.2. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 11

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of new dual-enrollment sites

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 11     |
| 2020 | 16     | 12     |
| 2021 | 12     | 12     |
| 2022 | 12     | 51     |
| 2023 | 51     |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Maintain range   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count of total sites   |
| Data Source                               | CHE Program Data, Staff Report   |
| Data Location                             | CHE Network  |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Increase opportunity for high school students to earn postsecondary credit while still enrolled in high school, thereby potentially lowering time to complete degree and tuition costs |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Students and families  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 2.2.1. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 12

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of visitors to South Carolina Transfer and Articulation Center (SC TRAC) for dual enrollment, AP, IB, and transfer and articulation opportunities

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 52300  |
| 2020 | 55000  | 24696  |
| 2021 | 45000  | 24696  |
| 2022 | 45000  | 22950  |
| 2023 | 22950  |        |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Value Type                             | Count   |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Maintain range  |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year   |
| Calculation Method                     | Total number of visits to the webpage   |
| Data Source                            | Website counter   |
| Data Location                          | Website Server  |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Provide information to students about how prior earned credits will transfer to a new postsecondary institution   |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Students and families   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 4500.05000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | The use of the SC TRAC system has fallen off as we have gotten further away from the initial media push for this site. This is to be expected. If we want to boost usage, we will need to begin marketing the site to the general public. |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 2.2.2. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 13

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of Commission on Higher Education-convened Council of Presidents' meetings to discuss and share best practices

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 1      |
| 2020 | 2      | 1      |
| 2021 | 2      | 1      |
| 2022 | 2      | 3      |
| 2023 | 3      |        |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Value Type                             | Count   |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than  |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year   |
| Calculation Method                     | Count   |
| Data Source                            | Staff Record  |
| Data Location                          | CHE Network   |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Collaboration between the institutions leads to efficiencies and improved effectiveness in delivery by sharing best practices |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Students and families   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000   |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | n/a   |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 2.3.1. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 14

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of Chief Financial Officer meetings to discuss and share best practices

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 1      |
| 2020 | 2      | 2      |
| 2021 | 4      | 2      |
| 2022 | 4      | 4      |
| 2023 | 3      |        |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Value Type                                | Count   |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Equal to or greater than  |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year   |
| Calculation Method                        | Count   |
| Data Source                               | Staff Record  |
| Data Location                             | CHE Network   |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Collaboration between the institutions leads to efficiencies and improved effectiveness in delivery by sharing best practices |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Students and families   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000   |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a   |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 2.3.2. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 15

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of Council of Board Chairs' meetings to discuss and share best practices

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 0      |
| 2020 | 2      | 0      |
| 2021 | 0      | 0      |
| 2022 | 1      | 1      |
| 2023 | 1      |        |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Value Type                                | Count   |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Equal to or greater than  |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year   |
| Calculation Method                        | Count   |
| Data Source                               | Staff Record  |
| Data Location                             | CHE Network   |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Collaboration between the institutions leads to efficiencies and improved effectiveness in delivery by sharing best practices |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Students and families   |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000   |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a   |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 2.3.3. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 16

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of data uploads to the Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 2      |
| 2020 | 4      | 2      |
| 2021 | 4      | 2      |
| 2022 | 4      | 5      |
| 2023 | 5      |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count  |
| Data Source                               | CHEMIS   |
| Data Location                             | CHEMIS   |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Having accurate data to measure outcomes of policy decisions or comparing South Carolina with other states |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Organizations, Researchers, who use the data to inform policy decisions                                    |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 4.1.2. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 17

First year PM was tracked: 2023

Number of reports produced from partnering with other agencies

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2020 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2021 |        |        |
| 2022 |        |        |
| 2023 | 7      |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count  |
| Data Source                               | CHEMIS   |
| Data Location                             | Revenue and Fiscal Affairs collects the reports  |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Having accurate data to measure outcomes of policy decisions or comparing South Carolina with other states                       |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Organizations, Researchers, who use the data to inform policy decisions. Public who are interested in findings from the reports. |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: This performance measure is a new measure for the CHE for FY2023.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### Performance Measure 18

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of presentations to outside agencies and the General Assembly about the value of higher education

|      | Target | Actual  |
|------|--------|---------|
| 2019 | n/a    | Unknown |
| 2020 | 12     | 15      |
| 2021 | 20     | 15      |
| 2022 | 20     | 33      |
| 2023 | 30     |         |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Maintain range   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count  |
| Data Source                               | Staff Record   |
| Data Location                             | CHE Network  |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Collaborating with various stakeholders about higher education generally boosts the sector and improves outcomes to students, families, businesses, and the state in general |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Various  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 4.2.2. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 19

First year PM was tracked: 2023

Number of press releases promoting higher education

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2020 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2021 |        |        |
| 2022 |        |        |
| 2023 | 12     |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Maintain range   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count  |
| Data Source                               | Internal Data  |
| Data Location                             | CHE Network  |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Promoting higher education generally boosts the sector and improves outcomes to students, families, businesses, and the state in general |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Various  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: This performance measure is a new measure for the CHE for FY2023.



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 20

First year PM was tracked: 2023

Number of social media views related to the agency's promotion of higher education

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2020 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2021 |        |        |
| 2022 |        |        |
| 2023 | 75000  |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count  |
| Data Source                               | Social Media Analytics   |
| Data Location                             | Social Media Companies   |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Promoting higher education generally boosts the sector and improves outcomes to students, families, businesses, and the state in general |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Various  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: This performance measure is a new measure for the CHE for FY2023.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 21

First year PM was tracked: 2023

Number of social media posts promoting higher education

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2020 | n/a    | n/a    |
| 2021 |        |        |
| 2022 |        |        |
| 2023 | 350    |        |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Value Type                             | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                        | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                     | Count  |
| Data Source                            | Social Media Analytics   |
| Data Location                          | Social Media Companies   |
| Stakeholder Need                       | Promoting higher education generally boosts the sector and improves outcomes to students, families, businesses, and the state in general |
| Stakeholder Referenced                 | Various  |
| Investment in Achieving Metric         | 0100.010000.000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022 Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: This performance measure is a new measure for the CHE for FY2023.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure 22

First year PM was tracked: 2020

Number of reports produced highlighting impacts of higher education

|      | Target | Actual |
|------|--------|--------|
| 2019 | n/a    | 0      |
| 2020 | 2      | 0      |
| 2021 | 2      | 0      |
| 2022 | 2      | 4      |
| 2023 | 4      |        |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Value Type                                | Count  |
| Actual to Target Desire                   | Equal to or greater than   |
| Time Applicable                           | State Fiscal Year  |
| Calculation Method                        | Count  |
| Data Source                               | Various, including internal data and other sources   |
| Data Location                             | We publish the reports on our website and provide them to stakeholder groups as well   |
| Stakeholder Need                          | Having accurate data to measure outcomes of policy decisions or comparing South Carolina with other states                       |
| Stakeholder Referenced                    | Organizations, Researchers, who use the data to inform policy decisions. Public who are interested in findings from the reports. |
| Investment in Achieving Metric            | 0100.010000.000/4500.050000X000  |
| Targets Not Met in FY 2022<br>Explanation | n/a  |

Comments: In past accountability reports, this measure was number 4.2.1. In 2022, measures for FY2023 were reviewed, reorganized and refined.

Services

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service: 1**  
**Students who requested residency certifications.**

Manage the Academic Common Market, a regionally-based interstate reciprocity program of the Southern Regional Educational Board (SREB) through verifying residency for students to pay in-state tuition rates for unique, out of-state degree programs, and by ensuring the list of South Carolina’s program offerings are correctly described in the Academic Common Market.

|   |                                     |                              |     |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Primary employee name                     | Pitts, KenitaProgram Coordinator II | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 107 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                    | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 66  |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                     | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 132 |
|   |                                     | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 91  |

Direct Customer:

Public; students who are certified as residents of SC

Single Direct Customer:

SC students requesting to be certified as a resident of SC

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 107 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 66  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 132 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 91  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions participating in the SREB Academic Common Market  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None   |
| Reports Associated                   | ACM Annual Report to CHE Commission  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students and families will incur significant financial debt because of increased out-of-state tuition rates. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 2

Students who are certified as eligible for a seat in the contracted program.

Manage the Regional Contract Program, a regionally-based tuition-savings program of the Southern Regional Educational Board (SREB) for professional health degrees through verifying residency for students to pay reduced tuition rates for specific graduate degree programs through contracted seats in Veterinary Medicine and Optometry.

|   |                  |                        |                              |     |
|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Primary employee name                     | Pitts, Kenita    | Program Coordinator II | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 152 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees |                        | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 139 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                  |                        | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 121 |
|   |                  |                        | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 132 |

Direct Customer:

Public; students who are certified as residents of SC

Single Direct Customer:

SC students attending out of state institutions in SREB designated states

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 152 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 139 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 121 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 132 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Southern College of Optometry, University of Alabama at Birmingham, University of Pikeville, Mississippi State University, Tuskegee University, University of Georgia |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None  |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students and families will incur significant financial debt because of increased out-of-state tuition rates.  |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 3

**In-state public and private higher education institutions**

Manage nationally-based interstate reciprocity program, SARA (State Authorization Reciprocity Agreement), to provide SC students access to specific course offerings out-of-state, and enabling SC institutions opportunity to provide course offerings to out-of-state students, both at significant cost savings.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Argentini Anderson<br>Assistant Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |  |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 46 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 45 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 39 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 19 |

Direct Customer:

In-state and out-of-state students and higher education institutions.

Single Direct Customer:

Public and Private SC higher education institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 46 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 45 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 39 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 19 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | In-state and out-of-state students attending SARA participating institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on the National Council for State Authorization Reciprocity Agreements (NC-SARA) and South Carolina Activities  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students will not be aware of opportunities to pursue affordable educational opportunities out-of-state. Families will incur significant financial debt because of steep out-of-sate tuition costs. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 4  
agency or individual requesting licensure.

Process new license applications for non-public post-secondary institutions which includes reviewing applications, communicating with applying institutions, and facilitating the review of new applications either through staff or Commission approval.

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Ashlee King<br>Licensing Coordinator |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                     |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                      |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 16 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 4  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 15 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 7  |

**Direct Customer:**

Institutions of higher education and vocational training schools.

**Single Direct Customer:**

Non-public post secondary institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 16 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 4  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 15 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 7  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending non-public post secondary institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Licensing Activity  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Institutions that do meet the minimum standards will not properly prepare students for employment, will create a financial burden for families, and will risk premature closing. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-58-10 et seq  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 5  
agency or individual requesting program renewals.

Process annual license renewal applications for non-public post-secondary institutions which includes reviewing applications, communicating with applying institutions, and facilitating the review of renewal applications through staff approval.

|   |                                      |                              |     |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Primary employee name                     | Ashlee King<br>Licensing Coordinator | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 46  |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 49  |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                      | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 223 |
|   |                                      | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 36  |

**Direct Customer:**

Institutions of higher education and vocational training schools.

**Single Direct Customer:**

Non-public post secondary institutions

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 46  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 49  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 223 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 36  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending non-public post secondary institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Licensing Activity  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Institutions that do meet the minimum standards will not properly prepare students for employment, will create a financial burden for families, and will risk premature closing. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-58-10 et seq  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 6  
agency or individual requesting program and/or location changes.

Process program and location change applications for non-public post-secondary institutions which includes reviewing applications, communicating with applying institutions, and facilitating the review of change applications through staff approval.

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Ashlee King<br>Licensing Coordinator |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                     |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                      |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 69 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 33 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 13 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 16 |

**Direct Customer:**

Institutions of higher education and vocational training schools.

**Single Direct Customer:**

Non-public post secondary institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 69 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 13 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 16 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending non-public post secondary institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Licensing Activity  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Institutions that do meet the minimum standards will not properly prepare students for employment, will create a financial burden for families, and will risk premature closing. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-58-10 et seq  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 7  
agency or individual requesting agent status

Process agent applications for non-public post-secondary institutions which includes reviewing applications, communicating with applying institutions, and facilitating the review of agent applications through staff approval.

|  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Ashlee King<br>Licensing Coordinator |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                     |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                      |

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 11      |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 46      |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 13      |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | Unknown |

**Direct Customer:**

Institutions of higher education and vocational training schools.

**Single Direct Customer:**

Non-public post secondary institutions

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 11      |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |         |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 46      |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |         |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 13      |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |         |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |         |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending non-public post secondary institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Licensing Activity  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Institutions that do meet the minimum standards will not properly prepare students for employment, will create a financial burden for families, and will risk premature closing. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-58-10 through 59-58-140<br>62-1 through 62-28   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 8  
agency or individual requesting program exemptions.

Process requests for exemption verification for non-public post-secondary institutions which includes reviewing institutional information, communicating with inquiring institutions, and facilitating the review of exemption requests through staff approval.

|  |   |                                 |    |
|--|---|---------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                        | Argentini Anderson,<br>Assistant Director of Academic Affairs & Licensing<br>Ashlee King<br>Licensing Coordinator | Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 20 |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  | Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 15 |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   | Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 8  |
|  |   | Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 9  |

**Direct Customer:**

Institutions of higher education and vocational training schools.

**Single Direct Customer:**

Non-public post secondary institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 20 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 16 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 8  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 9  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending non-public post secondary institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Licensing Activity  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Institutions that do meet the minimum standards will not properly prepare students for employment, will create a financial burden for families, and will risk premature closing. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-58-10 through 59-58-140<br>62-1 through 62-28   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 9  
**Student complaints against institutions**

Investigate student complaints against SC postsecondary institutions by working with both the student and the institution to identify the concern, review relevant information from both parties, and to seek a resolution based on the facts of the complaint.

|   |                  |                              |    |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     |                  | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 0  |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 4  |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 5  |
|   |                  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 18 |

Direct Customer:

Students attending licensed and exempt institutions.

Single Direct Customer:

Students attending licensed institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 0  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 4  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 5  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 18 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending licensed institutions and parents  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Licensing Activity   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students will not have the academic and financial support and advocacy needed to make informed decisions and complete their higher education endeavors. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-58-10 through 59-58-140<br>62-1 through 62-28  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 10

**Transcripts and education verification requests**

Manage the repository of student academic records from closed institutions in order to be able to assist students from these institutions in obtaining copies of official transcripts and education verifications.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Argentini Anderson,<br>Assistant Director of Academic Affairs & Licensing<br>Ashlee King<br>Licensing Coordinator |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 52  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 89  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 96  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 130 |

Direct Customer:

Students who attended licensed institutions that closed; third-party verification agencies and employer personnel offices.

Single Direct Customer:

Students attending closed licensed institutions, third party verification agencies, and employers

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 52  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 89  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 96  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 130 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending non-public post secondary institutions and other post secondary institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Licensing Activity  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students will lose opportunities to further their education or pursue employment opportunities because of the lack of access to official academic records. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-58-10 through 59-58-140<br>62-1 through 62-28   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 11

**Endowed Chairs**

Manage the SmartState® Program, a research innovation initiative that works to establish endowed chairs in critical workforce subjects, by convening the Council of Chairs and compiling annual information about chairs and centers and calculating the return on investment by the state.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Argentini Anderson<br>Assistant Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |  |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 74 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 76 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 76 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 74 |

Direct Customer:

Students, researchers, underserved populations, entrepreneurs, citizens, state policymakers and agencies

Single Direct Customer:

Researchers, students, policymakers, industry leaders

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 74 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 76 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 76 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 74 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, alumni, SC residents, underserved communities  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | SmartState Annual Report   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | SmartState Annual Audit  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Citizens of SC and the United States will not benefit from the vast expert research conducted in the areas of energy & alternative fuels, biomedical & pharmaceutical sciences, automotive & transportation, and nanotechnology. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 2-75-5 et seq  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

---

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

---

**Service:** 12

**Individual policies or reports.**

Develop, refine and maintain statewide academic policies, including dual enrollment and program productivity and produce reports on related higher education topics such as admissions standards and mission statement changes.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Mariam Dittmann<br>Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | Not tracked |

Direct Customer:

Academic personnel at public institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

SC public higher education institutions

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending SC higher education institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | none   |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report on Admission Standards for First-Time Entering Freshmen; Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs; Annual Report on Staff-Approved Mission Changes; Biennial Report on Program Productivity; |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Institutions will not be able to follow common proscribed policies and may not have data to support decision making.   |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 13

**Individual Course syllabi**

Review institutional REACH Act compliance to ensure that each student receiving a Baccalaureate degree from a public four-year college or university in South Carolina has studied the specified founding documents.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Mariam Dittmann<br>Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | Not yet submitted. Syllabi are now due annually.<br>Syllabi will be due July 2023 for review. |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 519   |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | Not applicable  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | Not applicable  |

Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

SC public higher education institutions

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 33             |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 46             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 33             |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 46             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not applicable |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |                |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Applicable |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |                |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | South Carolina residents, industry leaders, and employers  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | REACH Act Compliance Annual Report   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Residents will not be prepared for the state's future workforce needs without a statewide system of economic development from P20-W. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-29-130  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 14

**New Academic Programs**

Prepare new academic programs proposed by a public institution and facilitate the Commission approval process of new academic programs.

|   |   |                              |    |
|---|---|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Dr. Mariam Dittmann<br>Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 11 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees  | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 24 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |   | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 33 |
|   |   | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 42 |

Direct Customer:

Institutions, state policymakers, students, and families

Single Direct Customer:

SC public higher education institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 11 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 24 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 42 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 46 |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending SC higher education institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report of Terminated & Approved Academic Degree Programs, Program Components, and Centers/Institutes  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students will not be properly prepared for additional educational and employment opportunities. Inadequate academic policies and programs will create a financial burden for families. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-35; 59-101-150; 59-53-40  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 15

**Academic Program Modifications**

Prepare academic program modification requests by a public institution and facilitate the staff or Commission approval process.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Mariam Dittmann<br>Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 5  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 40 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 56 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 37 |

Direct Customer:

Institutions, state policymakers, students, and families

Single Direct Customer:

SC public higher education institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 5  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 40 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 53 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 37 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 46 |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending SC higher education institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report of Terminated & Approved Academic Degree Programs, Program Components, and Centers/Institutes  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students will not be properly prepared for additional educational and employment opportunities. Inadequate academic policies and programs will create a financial burden for families. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-35; 59-101-150; 59-53-40  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 16

**Academic Program Change Notifications**

Review academic program change notifications made by public institution and facilitate the staff acknowledgement process.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Mariam Dittmann<br>Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 100 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 94  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 190 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 87  |

Direct Customer:

Institutions, state policymakers, students, and families

Single Direct Customer:

SC public higher education institutions

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 100 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 46  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 94  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 46  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 190 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 46  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 87  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 46  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending SC higher education institutions  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Annual Report of Terminated & Approved Academic Degree Programs, Program Components, and Centers/Institutes  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Students will not be properly prepared for additional educational and employment opportunities. Inadequate academic policies and programs will create a financial burden for families. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-35; 59-101-150; 59-53-40  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

**Service:** 17

**Academic Programs eligible for Scholarship Enhancement**

Review and approve academic programs for scholarship enhancement eligibility in order to encourage more college students to enter critical STEM fields.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Mariam Dittmann<br>Director of Academic Affairs and Licensing |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 5  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 17 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 8  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 2  |

Direct Customer:

SC public and independent institutions of higher learning and students.

Single Direct Customer:

SC public higher education institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 5  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 17 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 8  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 46 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 2  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 46 |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students attending SC higher education institutions   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Inadequate academic policies and programs do not properly prepare students for additional educational and employment opportunities and creates a financial burden for families. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-104-25; 59-149-15  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Data Management and Information Technology

This office manages higher education data (CHEMIS), provides analysis using that data, and serves as the liaison between the Department of Administration Division of Technology Operations and CHE for the participation in shared computing services.

**Service:** 18  
**Number of data requests**

Provides access to the State's postsecondary institution data collected through CHEMIS to the citizens of South Carolina, staff at SC institutions of higher learning, external researchers, and other members of the public.

|   |   |                              |    |
|---|---|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Ms. Monica Goodwin, Director<br>Dr. Christopher Robinson, Senior Data Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 10 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees  | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 20 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |   | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 28 |
|   |   | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 3  |

Direct Customer:

Public; institutions of higher learning, state leaders

Single Direct Customer:

Various

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 10 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 20 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 28 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 3  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institution of higher learning students  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | The public, legislature, governor's office, and other stakeholders would not be informed of critical higher education data and analysis. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Data Management and Information Technology

This office manages higher education data (CHEMIS), provides analysis using that data, and serves as the liaison between the Department of Administration Division of Technology Operations and CHE for the participation in shared computing services.

**Service:** 19  
Number of legislative data requests

Provides data analysis on higher education for legislative requests to assess the performance of current policy or for the development of new legislation.

|   |  |                              |    |
|---|--|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Ms. Monica Goodwin, Director Dr. Christopher Robinson, Senior Data Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 15 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 18 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 9  |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 10 |

Direct Customer:

State leaders; state government agencies; public; students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Legislator

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 15 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 18 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 9  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 10 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institution of higher learning students and families   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | The public, legislature, governor's office, and other stakeholders would not be informed of critical higher education data and analysis. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Data Management and Information Technology

This office manages higher education data (CHEMIS), provides analysis using that data, and serves as the liaison between the Department of Administration Division of Technology Operations and CHE for the participation in shared computing services.

**Service:** 20  
**Number of data uploads**

Submits, prepares, and provides institutional data uploads as required by law or partnerships to entities including the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS); Southern Regional Education Board (SREB); and the State Higher Education Executive Officers Association (SHEEO).

|   |  |                              |     |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----|
| Primary employee name                     | Ms. Monica Goodwin, Director Dr. Christopher Robinson, Senior Data Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 186 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 179 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 186 |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 185 |

Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning and data collection organization

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 59 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 58 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 59 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 58 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institution of higher learning students; policymakers                          |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | IPEDS Data Submission (Fall, Spring, Winter); SREB Data Uploads (Parts 1-8)    |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | If an institution fails to complete the survey, they may lose federal funding. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 20 USC 1094;   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Data Management and Information Technology

This office manages higher education data (CHEMIS), provides analysis using that data, and serves as the liaison between the Department of Administration Division of Technology Operations and CHE for the participation in shared computing services.

**Service:** 21

**Number of data analyses/sets provided for reports**

Provides analysis and data on higher education information in CHEMIS through the publication of the annual Statistical Abstract and completion of data analysis or data reports for other agency offices for the purpose of completing legislative, government and Commission reports.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Primary employee name                        | Ms. Monica Goodwin, Director Dr. Christopher Robinson, Senior Data Manager |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |  |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 21 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 54 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 72 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 40 |

Direct Customer:

State leaders; state government agencies;

Single Direct Customer:

Report recipients

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 21 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 54 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 72 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 40 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | N/A  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | The public, legislature, governor's office, and other stakeholders would not be informed of critical higher education data and analysis. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-70  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Data Management and Information Technology

This office manages higher education data (CHEMIS), provides analysis using that data, and serves as the liaison between the Department of Administration Division of Technology Operations and CHE for the participation in shared computing services.

**Service:** 22

**Number of data partnerships**

Establish data partnerships with federal and national higher education entities by entering data sharing agreements with organizations such as State Higher Education Executive Officers association (SHEEO); Complete College America: US Census Post-Secondary Employment Outcomes (PSEO) project; National Center for Educational Statistics (NCES); Postsecondary Data Portal (PDP); and Association of Institutional Research (Air).

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Primary employee name                        | Ms. Monica Goodwin, Director Dr. Christopher Robinson, Senior Data Manager |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |  |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 6 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 2 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 0 |

Direct Customer:

State Higher Education Executive Officers association (SHEEO); Complete College America: US Census Post-Secondary Employment Outcomes (PSEO) project; National Center for Educational Statistics (NCES); Postsecondary Data Portal (PDP); and Association of I

Single Direct Customer:

Partner Agencies

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 6 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 2 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 0 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 0 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |   |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Public; state leaders; institutions of higher learning; students; industry   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Failure to comply will prevent South Carolina from sharing and receiving data from federal and national higher education entities. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Data Management and Information Technology

This office manages higher education data (CHEMIS), provides analysis using that data, and serves as the liaison between the Department of Administration Division of Technology Operations and CHE for the participation in shared computing services.

**Service:** 23

**Number of IT support requests**

Provides technical support for all of the agency's technology resources. Serves as the liaison between the Division of Technology Operations and CHE for participation in shared services. Purchases and inventories all state owned equipment.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Ms. Monica Goodwin, Director<br>Ms. Leslie Williams |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                                    |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 1,392 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | n/a   |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | n/a   |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | n/a   |

Direct Customer:

Agency Employees

Single Direct Customer:

Agency Employees

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 49  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | na  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           |  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Agency Employees   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Agency employees will not have access to technology therefore impacting the day to day operations for the entire agency. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 24

**Number of compliance audits**

Performs compliance audits of 56 institutions scholarship programs at least once within a three year cycle to ensure institutions are following the regulations.

|   |                                     |                              |    |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Christina Seale, Compliance Auditor | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 2  |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                    | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 1  |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                     | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 5  |
|   |                                     | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 11 |

Direct Customer:

State leaders; institutions of higher learning.

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning with lottery-funded financial aid programs.

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 2  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 1  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 5  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 11 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders                              |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   | Scholarship Expenditure Report that is sent annually to the legislature                         |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | The lack of oversight could result in scholarship appropriations being awarded inappropriately. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | Proviso 3.1   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 25  
Number of scholarship invoices processed

Oversees the payment of scholarship invoices submitted by institutions of higher learning for LIFE, HOPE, Palmetto Fellows, Lottery Tuition Assistance, and Need -based Grants

|   |                               |                              |     |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Primary employee name                     | Yolanda Myers, Fiscal Analyst | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 408 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees              | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 748 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                               | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 803 |
|   |                               | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 621 |

Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning; students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Public and independent institutions of higher learning

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Scholarship Expenditure Report that is sent annually to the legislature  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Institutions of higher learning would not receive funding for the various scholarship programs which would impact students and families. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      |  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 26  
**Number of HEEEP institutions certified**

Administers the Higher Education Excellence Enhancement (HEEEP) Program. Certifies institution eligibility and allocates payments to qualifying historical black colleges and universities and women's colleges and universities to enhance educational opportunities and infrastructure.

|   |                                      |                              |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Tony Brown, Accounts Payable Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 9 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 9 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                      | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 9 |
|   |                                      | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 9 |

Direct Customer:

HEEP Institutions

Single Direct Customer:

Seven HBCUs with Pell grant enrollment over 60% and two women institutions whose enrollment was over 90% of full time female students over 25.

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 9 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 9 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 9 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 9 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |   |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders                       |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Would result in less available funding for student programs and building infrastructure. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 2-77-10 et seq   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 27

**Number of institutions receiving technology funding**

Distributes lottery technology funding on a proportional basis to 22 institutions of higher learning for technology repair and related technology maintenance and/or upgrades that are necessary to support an institution's educational purposes.

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Yolanda Myers, Fiscal Analyst |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees              |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                               |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 1  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 1  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 21 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 22 |

Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning; State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education; students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions appropriated lottery technology funding

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 21 and State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 0  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 21 and State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 21 and State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Proviso 3.5, Technology Fund Utilization Report                    |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Would result in less available funding for information technology. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No funding appropriated  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | Legislature did not provide funding for FY2022.                    |
| Laws Associated                      | Proviso 3.5  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 28

Number of institutions receiving lottery funding.

Reviews annually procedures for expending and monitoring lottery funds at institutions of higher learning.

|   |                                     |                              |    |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Christina Seale, Compliance Auditor | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 56 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                    | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 56 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                     | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 56 |
|   |                                     | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 56 |

Direct Customer:

State leaders; institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 56 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders      |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   | Scholarship Expenditure Report that is sent annually to the legislature |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Lack of internal controls over lottery expenditures.                    |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | Proviso 3.1   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 29

**Number of institutions receiving funding for specific programs**

Distributes over \$3.5 million in State General Fund appropriations for Academic Endowment, African American Loan Program, EPSCOR, University Center of Greenville, and Performance Funding

|   |                                      |                              |    |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Tony Brown, Accounts Payable Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 16 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 33 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                      | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 33 |
|   |                                      | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 33 |

Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning; students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders                      |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Would result in less available funding for students and special institutional programs. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-118-10 et seq; Proviso 11.6  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 30  
**Number of institutions reporting data**

Collects Tuition and Fees data from the public institutions of higher learning via the CHE Form 100 Report. Tuition and Fees information is posted on the agency website.

|   |  |                              |    |
|---|--|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Bryce Wilson, Director, Office of Fiscal Affairs | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 33 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                 | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 33 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 33 |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 33 |

Direct Customer:

State leaders; institutions of higher learning; students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |         |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |         |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |         |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |         |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders                  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | There would be no central location for tuition and fee data for public institutions |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      |   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Fiscal Affairs

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

**Service:** 31

Number of entities receiving Need-based grant allocations.

Calculates the Need-based Grants allocation for institutions of higher learning based on available funding, tuition and fees, and PELL grant recipient information.

|   |  |                              |    |
|---|--|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Bryce Wilson, Director, Office of Fiscal Affairs | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 34 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                 | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 34 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 34 |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 34 |

Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning; students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Public Institutions and the SC Tuition and Grants Commission

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 34 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 34 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 34 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 34 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutions of higher learning; students; families; state leaders                       |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | none   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | none   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | none   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | There would be no equitable methodology for the distribution on need-based grant funding |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | Section 59-142-40  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 32

**Individual Projects submitted by institutions for Commission or staff recommendation**

Reviews permanent improvement projects and leases submitted by institutions of higher learning as required by Title, 2, chapter 47 of the code of laws and agency policy.

|   |  |                              |                             |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Georges Tippens, Deputy Director and General Counsel | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | As of February 2, 2023, 117 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 246                         |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 110                         |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 109                         |

Direct Customer:

Public, institutions of higher learning, state policymakers

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 33 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Taxpayers; policymakers   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A   |
| Reports Associated                   | Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Delays in higher education institutions initiating capital projects, which could affect delivery of services and lead to higher costs.  |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | General Assembly provided additional funds for maintenance, repair, and replacement. This led to an influx of projects funded by legislative appropriations and needing review by staff |
| Laws Associated                      | Title 2, Chapter 47.  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 33  
**Financial Report**

Prepares national and regional financial reports related to state support and tuition revenue for public institutions of higher learning, such as the State Higher Education Finance report.

|   |  |                              |   |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Georges Tippens, Deputy Director and General Counsel | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 3 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 3 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 3 |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 3 |

Direct Customer:

Public, media, state and national policymakers, financial professionals

Single Direct Customer:

Various Constituents

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0       |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | N/A  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |
| Reports Associated                   | Grapevine, State Higher Education Finance (SHEF), Southern Regional Educational Board (SREB) Part 6                  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Failure to inform the public, legislature, governor's office, and other stakeholders.                                |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  | Unknown customers because a variety of individuals have access to and can use information from the financial reports |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 34  
**Legislative Report**

Prepares legislative reports as dictated in proviso or the code of laws, including the lottery technology utilization report, the abatements report, and the longitudinal data report.

|   |  |                              |   |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Georges Tippens, Deputy Director and General Counsel | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 3 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 4 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 4 |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 3 |

Direct Customer:

General Assembly

Single Direct Customer:

General Assembly

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 170 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 170 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 170 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 170 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0   |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Public, institutions of higher learning   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A   |
| Reports Associated                   | Abatements and Tuition Waiver Report, Longitudinal Data Report, Lottery Technology Utilization Report, Diversity Report.  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without federal and state approval of programs and facilities, veterans and covered individuals cannot use their education benefits at postsecondary institutions, businesses and facilities in SC. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 35

**Legal Advice**

Provides legal advice and services to the President and Executive Director, Board of Commissioners, and institutional stakeholders through formal memos and informal discussions at the staff and Commissioner level.

|   |  |                              |         |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------|
| Primary employee name                     | Georges Tippens, Deputy Director and General Counsel | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Unknown |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Unknown |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Unknown |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Unknown |

Direct Customer:

Board of Commissioners, Agency Leadership/Staff, institutions of higher learning representatives

Single Direct Customer:

Board of Commissioners, Agency Leadership/Staff, institutions of higher learning representatives

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0       |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Public  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A   |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | Attorney General Opinion dated September 21, 2022   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | The current student educational gap and the shortage of teachers will continue to increase and become a detriment to the state. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 36

**Event Planning**

Provides agencywide logistical support for local and statewide events, such as the College & Career Decision Day rally, including working with vendors and day-of-event support.

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Elizabeth Robinson, Event Planner |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                   |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 6 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 0 |

Direct Customer:

Public, General Assembly, Institutional Representatives

Single Direct Customer:

Public, General Assembly, institutions of higher learning

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 0       |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 0       |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 0       |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0       |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Other  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Agency Staff   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Services will still be provided, but the agency will not have a point of contact to provide logistical support |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Did not have an event planner on staff   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  | The Event Planner started in January 2023. So far she is planning or has planned 6 events                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 37

Various

Serves as the HR liaison with Department of Administration Shared Services. Drafts and forwards HR forms, develops the telecommuting plan, and HR-related office policies

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Laura Belcher, Operations Manager |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                   |

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | Not tracked |

Direct Customer:

Agency Staff

Single Direct Customer:

Agency staff

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0       |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Other   |
| Others impacted by the service       | N/A   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A   |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/a   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Services will be provided but processes and procedures might not be followed correctly without a point person who performs quality control. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | N/A   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           |   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 38

**Various**

Coordinates the space needs of the agency, which involves finding space for new employees and working with the Department of Administration on agency leases

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Laura Belcher, Operations Manager |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                   |

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | Not tracked |

Direct Customer:

Agency Staff

Single Direct Customer:

Agency staff

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0       |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Unknown |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0       |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Other  |
| Others impacted by the service       | N/A  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/a  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Adequate workspace will not be planned out, leading to lack of space for current and future employees. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | N/A  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           |  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 39  
**Policy**

Develops internal agency operational policies, including procurement, travel, and delegation of authority

|   |  |                              |   |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Georges Tippens, Deputy Director and General Counsel | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 2 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                     | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 2 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 2 |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 1 |

Direct Customer:

Agency Staff

Single Direct Customer:

Agency Staff

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 |   |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 |   |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 |   |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 |   |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0 |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Other  |
| Others impacted by the service       | N/A  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Risk of performing internal operations in an arbitrary and capricious manner. Leads to higher risk of audit findings |
| Change in FY 2022                    | N/A  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 40  
Existing Facilities

Approves and provides support to entities seeking to provide GI Bill benefits to eligible veterans

|   |                              |                              |     |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Primary employee name                     | Frank Myers, Program Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 224 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees             | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 223 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                              | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 233 |
|   |                              | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 248 |

Direct Customer:

Educational institutions and employers

Single Direct Customer:

Educational institutions and employers

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 224 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 223 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 233 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 248 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | FY2022   |
| Others impacted by the service       | N/A  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |
| Reports Associated                   | National Association of State Approving Agency Compilation Performance Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | The Department of Veterans Affairs   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Risk of veterans being taken advantage of by unscrupulous actors -- also risk to the taxpayer by fraudulent GI Bill payments |
| Change in FY 2022                    | N/A  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 38 CFR s. 21   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 41  
**Audits Performed**

Conducts risk-based surveys of entities approved to provide GI Bill benefits to eligible veterans

|   |                              |                              |    |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Frank Myers, Program Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 23 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees             | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 33 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                              | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 32 |
|   |                              | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 31 |

Direct Customer:

Educational institutions and employers

Single Direct Customer:

Educational institutions and employers

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 224 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 223 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 233 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 248 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | FY2022   |
| Others impacted by the service       | N/A  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |
| Reports Associated                   | National Association of State Approving Agency Compilation Performance Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | The Department of Veterans Affairs   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | N/A  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Risk of veterans being taken advantage of by unscrupulous actors -- also risk to the taxpayer by fraudulent GI Bill payments |
| Change in FY 2022                    | The State Approving Agency transitioned from compliance surveys to risk-based audits   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | Congress changed the criteria for which entities to review by moving it to looking at risk criteria                          |
| Laws Associated                      | 38 CFR s. 21   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 42  
**Managed Grant**

Manages up to five federal Elementary and Secondary School Emergency subgrants, for public institutions of higher learning to combat learning loss caused by the COVID-19 pandemic

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Lishu Yin, Program Manager |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees           |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                            |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 3 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 0 |

Direct Customer:

Faculty at public institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

Faculty

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 3 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 0 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 0 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0 |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 0 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0 |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Other   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students participating in grant summer programs   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A   |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | Audit forthcoming   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | US Department of Education  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Select students would not receive benefit of mitigation strategies related to COVID-19 induced learning loss        |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Start of grant period   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A. This was first year of grant   |
| Laws Associated                      | (Federal) Every Student Succeeds Act  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  | The CHE received a subgrant. Funds are sufficient to award 4 subawards, but currently only three have been awarded. |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Internal Operations and Administration

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

**Service:** 43  
Education Investment Act grants

Provides statewide support and oversight for educator preparation, quality, and recruitment, which includes managing the Centers of Excellence program

|   |                            |                              |   |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Lishu Yin, Program Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 6 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees           | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 6 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                            | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 8 |
|   |                            | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 5 |

Direct Customer:

Faculty at institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

Faculty

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 20 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 0  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 20 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 0  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 20 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 0  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 20 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 0  |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Other   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students enrolled in the teacher preparation programs   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A   |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | N/A   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Potential for less prepared teachers entering the field, higher turnover within the field, and harder recruitment efforts |
| Change in FY 2022                    | N/A   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A   |
| Laws Associated                      | S.C. Education Improvement Act of 1984; Proviso 1A.31   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of President and Executive Director

The Office of President and Executive Director manages Commissioner relations and meetings; ensures the Council of Presidents and Council of Board Chairs meet regularly; participates in partnerships with other agencies and initiatives and leads the agency as a whole.

**Service:** 44

**Number of Commission and Executive Committee meetings**

Facilitates SC Commission on Higher Education meetings along with the Commission's Executive Committee meetings. Ensures that meeting agendas and materials are distributed to Commissioners, stakeholders and the public. Ensures records are kept of held meetings. Serves Commissioners through training and resources.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Rusty Monhollon, President and Executive Director<br><br>Shakara Smith, Executive Assistant to the President and Executive Director |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 13 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 17 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 18 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 23 |

Direct Customer:

Various customer segments: Commissioners, institutions of higher learning, students, state leaders and the general public.

Single Direct Customer:

n/a

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | n/a   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Taxpayers; Families of students   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | If the Commission did not meet, efforts to increase access and affordability across all institutions of higher learning in SC would not be coordinated or pursued. Vital services that lead to academic degree program approval, degree attainment and workforc |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Service added to list in FY2023   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | Even though service is long-standing for history of agency, it was not listed as a specific service in past accountability reports.   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-10 et seq  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of President and Executive Director

The Office of President and Executive Director manages Commissioner relations and meetings; ensures the Council of Presidents and Council of Board Chairs meet regularly; participates in partnerships with other agencies and initiatives and leads the agency as a whole.

**Service:** 45

**Various**

Manage and carry out the duties of the commission as prescribed by law and assigned by the commission. Assembles a professional staff complement to ensure that there are persons on the staff who have the professional competence and experience to carry out the duties assigned and to ensure that there are persons on the staff who are familiar with the problems and capabilities of all of the principal types of state-supported institutions in the State.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Rusty Monhollon, President and Executive Director |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                                  |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | Not tracked |

Direct Customer:

Various customer segments: Commissioners, institutions of higher learning, students, state leaders and the general public.

Single Direct Customer:

n/a

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | n/a   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Taxpayers; Families of students   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Efforts to increase access and affordability across all institutions of higher learning in SC would not be coordinated or pursued. Vital services that lead to academic degree program approval, degree attainment and workforce development would not be accom |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Service added to list in FY2023   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | Even though service is long-standing for history of agency, it was not listed as a specific service in past accountability reports.   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-90   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of President and Executive Director

The Office of President and Executive Director manages Commissioner relations and meetings; ensures the Council of Presidents and Council of Board Chairs meet regularly; participates in partnerships with other agencies and initiatives and leads the agency as a whole.

**Service:** 46

**Approximate number of phone calls answered**

Performs customer service by greeting guests and answering the agency's mainline among other administrative services.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Primary employee name                     | Andrea LaTouche, Administrative Assistant/Receptionist |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                                       |
| Direct Service Provider "other" explained |  |

|                              |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 2748        |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not tracked |

Direct Customer:

Students; Families of students; general public; graduates

Single Direct Customer:

Customer calls

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 2748        |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | N/a   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Taxpayers; institutions of higher learning; state leaders   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/a   |
| Reports Associated                   | n/a   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | n/a   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | n/a   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | n/a   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Customers needing extra help in explaining their needs and questions would not get the individual attention they need. Many customers would not be served correctly or fully due to complex questions about student aid, transcript requests, licensing of scho |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Service added to list in FY2023   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | Even though service is long-standing for history of agency, it was not listed as a specific service in past accountability reports.   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/a   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of President and Executive Director

The Office of President and Executive Director manages Commissioner relations and meetings; ensures the Council of Presidents and Council of Board Chairs meet regularly; participates in partnerships with other agencies and initiatives and leads the agency as a whole.

**Service:** 47

**Number of Council of Presidents meetings**

Ensures the convening of regular Council of Presidents meetings, by providing orientation and training for incoming chairs of the council, providing educational or topical resources for discussion and deliberation by the Council. The President and Executive director serves as voting member of the Council.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Rusty Monhollon, President and Executive Director<br><br>Shakara Smith, Executive Assistant to the President and Executive Director |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Other   |
| Direct Service Provider "other" explained | Agency employees with college and university presidents   |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 2 |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 3 |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 1 |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 1 |

Direct Customer:

Various customer segments: institutions of higher learning, state leaders, students.

Single Direct Customer:

n/a

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | n/a   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Families of students; general public; business  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | ?   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Coordination among the public institutions of higher learning would be impacted negatively. Best practices would not be shared and therefore the statewide system of higher education would not be performing as efficiently as it could. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-40   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of President and Executive Director

The Office of President and Executive Director manages Commissioner relations and meetings; ensures the Council of Presidents and Council of Board Chairs meet regularly; participates in partnerships with other agencies and initiatives and leads the agency as a whole.

**Service:** 48

**Number of Council of Board Chairs Meetings**

Ensures the convening of regular Council of Board Chairs meetings and by providing educational or topical resources for discussion and deliberation by the Council.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Rusty Monhollon, President and Executive Director<br><br>Shakara Smith, Executive Assistant to the President and Executive Director |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees  |
| Direct Service Provider "other" explained |   |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 1 |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 0 |

Direct Customer:

Various customer segments: institutions of higher learning, state leaders, students.

Single Direct Customer:

n/a

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | n/a   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Families of students; general public; business  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | ?   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Coordination among the public institutions of higher learning would be impacted negatively. Best practices would not be shared and therefore the statewide system of higher education would not be performing as efficiently as it could. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-20   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of President and Executive Director

The Office of President and Executive Director manages Commissioner relations and meetings; ensures the Council of Presidents and Council of Board Chairs meet regularly; participates in partnerships with other agencies and initiatives and leads the agency as a whole.

**Service:** 49  
**Number of partner board or committee meetings**

Serves on various boards and committees for the CHE's state partners including the Coordinating Council on Workforce Development; the University Center of Greenville; the Governor's School for Math and Science; the Governor's School for Arts and Humanities; the SC Tuition Grants Commission, Interagency Collaboration Committee (affiliated with First Steps), Cybersecurity Workforce and Education Working Group (DEW); State Chamber of Commerce Education and Workforce Development Committee.

|   |  |                              |    |
|---|--|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Rusty Monhollon, President and Executive Director        | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 18 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Other  | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 12 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained | Agency employees with state partner agencies and boards. | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 10 |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 18 |

Direct Customer:

Various customer segments: institutions of higher learning, business, state leaders, students.

Single Direct Customer:

n/a

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | n/a |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | n/a   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Families of students; general public;   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without the CHE President and Executive Director participating on these state partner boards, the higher education perspective might not be known or considered when these partners make policy and leadership decisions. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      | 13-1-2030; 59-113-10; 59-50-20; 59-48-20  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 50

**Number of Trainings**

Provides essential trainings on information and financial aid literacy/assistance regarding state scholarship and grant eligibility and renewal requirements to high school guidance counselors

|  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | All Scholarship/Grant Staff |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees            |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                             |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 15 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 12 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 10 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 10 |

Direct Customer:

high school guidance counselors

Single Direct Customer:

high school guidance counselors

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | High School students; Families; College and university students   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | 1.1.1   |
| Reports Associated                   | None  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, high school guidance counselors would have limited access to information regarding state scholarship and grants information, including initial eligibility and continued eligibility requirements. This would then affect their ability t |
| Change in FY 2022                    | None  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  | Even though specific counties not tracked, this is a statewide outreach program that is meant to affect customers in all counties.  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 51

**Number of Workshops**

Provides essential information and financial aid literacy/assistance regarding state scholarship and grant eligibility and renewal requirements to students and families through workshops.

|  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | All Scholarship/Grant Staff |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees            |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                             |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 17 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 15 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 13 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 13 |

Direct Customer:

High school students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Number of person(s) attending workshop

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 408 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 360 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 312 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 312 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | High school students; families; institution of higher learning students  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | 1.1.2  |
| Reports Associated                   | Accountability Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, SC families would have limited access to information regarding state scholarship and grants information, including initial eligibility and continued eligibility requirements. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | None   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  | Even though specific counties not tracked, this is a statewide outreach program that is meant to affect customers in all counties.   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 52

**Number of trainings**

Provides essential training(s) to institution of higher learning staff to ensure proper administration of the state scholarship and grant programs.

|  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | All Scholarship/Grant Staff |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees            |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                             |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 5 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 4 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 4 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 4 |

Direct Customer:

Institution of higher learning staff (Financial Aid, Admissions, Advising)

Single Direct Customer:

Number of person(s) attending trainings

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 150         |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | High school students; families; institution of higher learning students  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | 1.1.1  |
| Reports Associated                   | None   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, there would be a negative impact on the ability of institutions of higher learning to properly administer the state scholarship and grant programs.                              |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Yes  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | Student Affairs staff have added a new workshop geared towards new/first time financial aid counselors. This workshop will go into detail regarding the regulations for state scholarships and grants. |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  | Even though specific counties not tracked, this is a statewide outreach program that is meant to affect customers in all counties.   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 53

**Number of appeal recipients**

Manages the state scholarship appeals process including, but not limited to: updating guidelines/regulations, receipt and review of materials, communication with students, families, and institution of higher learning staff regarding appeal decisions, and hosting state-wide appeal meeting(s).

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Tanya Weigold, Program Coordinator |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                    |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 217 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 287 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 227 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 213 |

Direct Customer:

State scholarship recipients

Single Direct Customer:

Number of appeal recipients

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 217 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 287 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 227 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 213 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Postsecondary students; families; institutions of higher learning   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None  |
| Reports Associated                   | Scholarship Appeals Cycle Annual Report   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students would not have an avenue to appeal the loss of their state scholarship due to an extenuating circumstance. This could further affect college retention and college indebtedness. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | None  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None  |
| Laws Associated                      | 62-355; 62-900.120; 62-1010   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 54  
**Number of participants in the program**

Manages the SC Need-based Grant program including: reviewing and updating regulations; maintaining compliance with statute; communicating with students/families/institutions of higher learning/high school staff about eligibility; compiling student data; and tracking recipient retention data.

|   |                                 |                              |                             |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Kathryn Harris, Program Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Unavailable until Sept 2023 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 37,687                      |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                 | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 29,641                      |
|   |                                 | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 27,379                      |

Direct Customer:

SC families: middle and high school students/staff; adult, intellectually disabled, first generation, and low-income students.

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Students

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | High school students; families; institutions of higher learning  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |
| Reports Associated                   | Accountability Report, SC Need-based Grant Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students from all areas of South Carolina may face financial challenges in acquiring funding to pay for college. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-142-10 et seq   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 55  
**Amount Awarded to eligible participants.**

Manages the Foster Care Youth funding program through the SC Need-based Grant program including: receiving, processing, and tracking student eligibility documentation; communicating with students/families/institutions of higher learning/high school staff about eligibility; compiling student data; tracking recipient award data; submitting invoices for payment; and monitoring total awards within yearly allocation allotment.

|   |                                 |                              |                             |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Kathryn Harris, Program Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Unavailable until Sept 2023 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | \$26,625                    |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                 | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | \$36,048                    |
|   |                                 | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | \$18,750                    |

Direct Customer:

SC families; middle and high school students/staff; adult, intellectually disabled, first generation, and low-income students.

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Students

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |  |              |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |              |
| Others impacted by the service       | High school students; families; institution of higher learning students  |              |
| Performance Measures Associated      | N/A  |              |
| Reports Associated                   | Accountability Report, SC Need-based Grant Report  |              |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |              |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |              |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |              |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students from all areas of South Carolina may face financial challenges in acquiring funding to pay for college. |              |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |              |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |              |
| Laws Associated                      | Proviso 3.5  | Proviso 11.8 |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |              |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |              |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |              |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 56

**Number of participants in the CTP Grant program.**

Manages the College Transition Program (CTP) through the SC Need-based Grant program including: receiving, processing, and tracking student eligibility documentation; communicating with students/families/institutions of higher learning/high school staff about eligibility; compiling student data; tracking recipient award data; submitting invoices for payment; monitoring total awards within yearly allocation allotment; and drafting an annual report on the CTP Scholarship program for the SC General Assembly.

|   |                                 |                              |                             |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Kathryn Harris, Program Manager | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Unavailable until Sept 2023 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 40                          |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |                                 | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 44                          |
|   |                                 | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 43                          |

Direct Customer:

SC families; middle and high school students/staff; adult, intellectually disabled, first generation, and low-income students.

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Participants

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |  |               |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |               |
| Others impacted by the service       | High school students; families; institution of higher learning students  |               |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None   |               |
| Reports Associated                   | Accountability Report, SC Need-based Grant Report; College Transition Scholarship Annual Report  |               |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |               |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |               |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |               |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students from all areas of South Carolina would face challenges in acquiring funding to pay for college programming to improve independent living and employment skills. |               |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |               |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |               |
| Laws Associated                      | Proviso 3.5  | Proviso 11.12 |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |               |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |               |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |               |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 57

**Number of applications received**

Administers the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship program including: communicating with students/families/institutions of higher learning/high school staff about eligibility; updating guidelines and regulations; maintaining compliance with statute; compiling student data; and hosting virtual training workshops.

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Kathryn Harris, Program Manager |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                 |

|                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | Unavailable until Sept 2023 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 3,407                       |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 3,442                       |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 3,838                       |

Direct Customer:

Institutions of higher learning, high school staff, prospective students and families

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Students

|                                       |                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unavailable until Sept 2023 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |                             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 3,407                       |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |                             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 3,442                       |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |                             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 3,838                       |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |                             |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, families, high school staff, guidance counselors, institutions of higher learning  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None   |
| Reports Associated                   | Accountability Report, Palmetto Fellows Annual Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service of ensuring regulatory compliance with the application process, inconsistencies would negate fair awarding processes, just and fair treatment to all students and costly misappropriations/misawards. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Yes  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | For the 2022-23, the regulations adjusted the minimum ACT score to a 25 and a 31.  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-104-20      59-104-25   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 58

**Number of awards in the program**

Administers the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship (PFS) program including: communicating with students/parents/institutions of higher learning/high school staff about eligibility; updating guidelines and regulations; maintaining compliance with statutes; compiling student retention data; and maintaining the statewide PFS portal.

|  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Primary employee name                        | Kathryn Harris, Program Manager |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |                                 |

|                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | Unavailable until Sept 2023 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 9,312                       |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 9,352                       |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 9,123                       |

Direct Customer:

SC eligible institutions of higher learning; independent, charter and homeschool high school staff; current scholarship recipients and families

Single Direct Customer:

Current Recipients

|                                       |                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Unavailable until Sept 2023 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |                             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 9,312                       |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |                             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 9,352                       |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |                             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 9,123                       |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |                             |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, families, high school staff, guidance counselors, institutions of higher learning  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None   |
| Reports Associated                   | Accountability Report; Palmetto Fellows Annual Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service of ensuring regulatory compliance with the application process, inconsistencies would negate fair awarding processes, just and fair treatment to all students and costly misappropriations/misawards. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-104-20      59-104-25   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 59

**Number of Air and Army National Guard CAP eligible participants enrolled in postsecondary education (PSE) each academic year**

Manages the SC National Guard College Assistance Program (SCNG CAP) including: reviewing and maintaining the SCNG CAP database; verifying CAP-eligible participants' post-secondary enrollment; and processing invoices submitted by institutions to ensure administrative oversight and coordination statewide.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Primary employee name                     | Alfie B. Mincy, SCNG CAP Program Coordinator & Veterans Outreach |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider "other" explained |  |

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Fall 2022 757<br>SCNG CAP-eligible students enrolled in PSE unduplicated headcount |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 749<br>SCNG CAP-eligible students enrolled in PSE unduplicated headcount           |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 651<br>SCNG CAP-eligible students enrolled in PSE unduplicated headcount           |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 567<br>SCNG CAP-eligible students enrolled in PSE unduplicated headcount           |

Direct Customer:

SC Air/Army National Guard members, SC Military Department

Single Direct Customer:

Military- SCNG CAP Recipients

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 757 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 749 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 651 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 567 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Military families; employers   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None   |
| Reports Associated                   | SCNG CAP Annual Report; Accountability Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | Air and Army National Guard  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, there would be a negative impact due to: 1) lack of administrative oversight to ensure compliance with a regulation; and 2) retention efforts of the National Guard enrollment into institutions of higher learning. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Number of Credit hours enrolled maximum limit removed  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | 130 credit hour maximum removed  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-114-10 et seq, Proviso 117.148  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 60

**Award amounts of CAP-eligible recipients each academic year**

Administers the SC National Guard College Assistance Program (SCNG CAP) including: managing the awarding process for the SCNG CAP; submitting invoices for payment; and monitoring total awards of CAP-eligible recipients within the semester and yearly allocation to ensure administrative oversight and coordination of awards statewide.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Primary employee name                     | Alfie B. Mincy, SCNG CAP Program Coordinator & Veterans Outreach |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider "other" explained |  |

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Fall 2022 \$1,957,979.25<br>SCNG CAP-eligible recipients awarded |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | \$2,887,251<br>SCNG CAP-eligible recipients awarded              |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | \$2,379,586<br>SCNG CAP-eligible recipients awarded              |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | \$2,083,240.75<br>SCNG CAP-eligible recipients awarded           |

Direct Customer:

SC Air/Army National Guard members, SC Military Department

Single Direct Customer:

Military- SCNG CAP Recipients

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 757 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 749 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 651 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |     |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 567 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |     |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Military families; employers  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None  |
| Reports Associated                   | SCNG CAP Annual Report; Accountability Report   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | Air and Army National Guard   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, there would be a negative impact due to: 1) lack of administrative oversight to ensure compliance with a regulation; and 2) retention efforts of the National Guard participants awarded financial aid. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | Award Amount maximum limit increased -  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | Award amount increased from \$18, 000 to \$22,000   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-114-10 et seq, Proviso 117.148   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 61

**Number of trainings**

Facilitates trainings providing essential information to SC National Guard representatives and to institution of higher learning staff about maintaining the SCNG CAP database and about updates and eligibility requirements.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Primary employee name                     | Alfie B. Mincy, SCNG CAP Program Coordinator & Veterans Outreach |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider "other" explained |  |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 3 |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 0 |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 0 |

Direct Customer:

SC Military Department; institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

SC Air/Army National Guard Representatives, institutions of higher learning

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 74 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 0  |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 0  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 0  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | SCNG representatives, institutions of higher learning, SCNG CAP-eligible recipients   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None  |
| Reports Associated                   | N/A   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | Air and Army National Guard   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without, this service, SCNG Representatives, and IHLs staff would have limited access and knowledge on how to use the SCNG database to award and track CAP-eligible recipients. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 62

**Number of participating high schools**

Coordinate and assists with the execution of College Application events across South Carolina. Schedules events with high schools, trains counselors to host the events and secures higher education staff to support students with the completion of college applications at the event.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Gerrick Hampton, Associate Director   |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Other   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained | CHE staff coordinate the events and coordinate the college assistance at the events. The partnering institutions of higher learning provide technical assistance on the day of the event. |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 247 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 244 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 231 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 239 |

Direct Customer:

Students, families, school counselors, school districts, school and community organizations, institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Students

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 23,455 - Still continuing to collect Fall 2022 data at the time of reporting |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 19,903   |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 11,756   |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |  |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 24,678   |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |  |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | FY2022  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, families, high school teachers; guidance counselors; institutions of higher learning                                    |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None  |
| Reports Associated                   | Accountability Report, College Application Annual Report  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students from all areas of South Carolina would have a more difficult time completing college applications. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 63

**Number of completed FAFSAs through cycle**

Coordinate and assists with the execution of FAFSA completion events across South Carolina. Schedules events with high schools, trains counselors to host the events and secures higher education staff to support students with the completion of FAFSAs at the event.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Gerrick Hampton, Associate Director   |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Other   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained | CHE staff coordinate the events and coordinate the college assistance at the events. The partnering institutions of higher learning provide technical assistance on the day of the event. |

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 18,583 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 33,429 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 32,100 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 33,287 |

Direct Customer:

Students, families, school counselors, school districts, school and community organizations, higher education institutions

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Students and Families that attended College Goal events

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 5227 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |      |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 3450 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |      |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 2368 |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |      |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 3835 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |      |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | FY2022   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, families, high school teachers; guidance counselors; institutions of higher learning   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | 1.2.2  |
| Reports Associated                   | Agency Accountability Report   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | US Department of Education   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students and families from all areas of South Carolina would have a more difficult time completing the FAFSA and acquiring funding to pay for college. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 64

**Number of participating students**

Manages CHE AmeriCorps Program, with support from United Way SC. The CHE AmeriCorps Program works in targeted high schools to assist 11th and 12th grade students with finding the best college fit for them, applying to college, and securing funding for college through FAFSA completion.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Gerrick Hampton, Associate Director   |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Other   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained | CHE staff work with individual schools and school districts to hire AmeriCorps members and execute the program in the high schools. |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 110 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 105 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 88  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 259 |

Direct Customer:

Students, families, school counselors, school districts, school and community organizations, institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Students

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 110 |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         | 2   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 105 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         | 2   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 88  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         | 1   |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 259 |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         | 3   |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | FY2022   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, families, high school teachers; guidance counselors; institutions of higher learning   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Agency Accountability Report, Mid-year AmeriCorps Progress Report, End of Year AmeriCorps Close Out Report   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | United Way of SC Compliance Audit (revealed 2 discrepancies with member enrollment, not related to student services)   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      |  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students and families from targeted, low income areas of South Carolina would have additional challenges navigating the college access process, including college applications and FAFSA completion. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 65

**Number of participating high schools**

Coordinates various College & Career Decision Day programs across the state. Coordinates individual decision day programs in high schools, assisting with securing institutions of higher learning to support events. Coordinates statewide College & Career Decision Day Rally, which celebrates high school seniors' decisions to enter either college, military or workforce after high school graduation.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Dr. Gerrick Hampton, Associate Director   |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Other   |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained | CHE staff coordinate the events and coordinate the college assistance at the events. The partnering institutions of higher learning provide technical assistance on the day of the event. |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | N/A |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 32  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 22  |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 125 |

Direct Customer:

Students, families, school counselors, school districts, school and community organizations, institutions of higher learning

Single Direct Customer:

Prospective Students

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, families, high school teachers, high school guidance counselors; institutions of higher learning   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | Agency Accountability Report   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, students and families would not receive additional recognition of their decision to attend college, join the military, or enter the workforce after high school. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A  |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

**Service:** 66  
**Interactions with constituents**

Provides essential information to constituencies regarding residency for tuition and fee purposes. Provides residency information to students and families, and regulatory guidance to higher education institutions in compliance with state statutes.

|   |   |                              |             |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Dr. Gerrick Hampton, Associate Director | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Not tracked |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                        | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Not tracked |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |   | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not tracked |
|   |   | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not tracked |

Direct Customer:

Students, families, institutions of higher learning, state leaders

Single Direct Customer:

institutions of higher learning; students and families (in-state and out-of-state), international students and families, state leaders

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |             |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Tracked |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |             |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Students, families, high school guidance counselors, institutions of higher learning  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   | Agency Accountability Report, CHE Data Reports (Statistical Abstract)   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | N/A   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Without this service, there would be a negative impact on funding of state scholarships and grants (awarded to SC residents only), and inconsistent charges to students based on their residency status and/or misawards. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | N/A   |
| Laws Associated                      | N/A   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 67  
Weekly Update

Communicating state legislative and policy higher education activity, aligned with legislative priorities of access, attainment and employment.

|   |   |                              |               |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Yarley Steedly, Legislative & External Affairs Director | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 4             |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees  | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 29            |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |   | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 29            |
|   |   | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not available |

Direct Customer:

Commissioners, CHE Employees

Single Direct Customer:

Individuals

|                                       |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 58           |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |              |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 51           |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |              |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 51           |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |              |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Do not track |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |              |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Post Secondary Students; IHL; Parents; Prospective Students          |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None   |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | None   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Lack of understanding and awareness of higher education system needs |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      |  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  | Since 2019, legislative communications has evolved as needed         |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 68

Press release, media event, media response to query

Provide media relations support for agency (media outreach and response)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Primary employee name                        | Mark Swart, Strategic Communications Director |
| Direct Service Provider                      | Agency employees                              |
| Direct Service Provider<br>“other” explained |   |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Units provided in FY<br>2022-23 | 15 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2021-22 | 20 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2020-21 | 16 |
| Units provided in FY<br>2019-20 | 11 |

Direct Customer:

South Carolina state, local and regional media, Higher Education national-level media representatives.

Single Direct Customer:

Media Representative / Reporter

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 130           |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 130           |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |               |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Post Secondary Students; IHL; Parents; Prospective Students  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | 4.1.4  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | None   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Decrease in agency and state government credibility with media, decrease in public understanding of agency initiatives and higher education topics |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      |  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 69  
Social Media Post, Agency News Post

Develop ongoing communications content production (website and social media)

|   |  |                              |               |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Shardai Figgures, Social Media Coordinator | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 232           |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                           | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 116           |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not Available |

Direct Customer:

General public, higher education stakeholders (administrators, students/families, legislators, media)

Single Direct Customer:

Social Media follower / subscriber

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 66,000        |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 92,000        |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |               |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Post Secondary Students; IHL; Parents; Prospective Students   |
| Performance Measures Associated      | 4.1.6   |
| Reports Associated                   |   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Decrease in public understanding of agency initiatives and higher education topics, lack of capacity to reach key audiences (students, families). |
| Change in FY 2022                    | No Change   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |   |
| Laws Associated                      |   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 70  
Website Update

Manage content and administration for agency website (curation of website, document uploads (policies, meeting information, fact sheets)

|   |   |                              |               |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Mark Swart, Strategic Communications Director | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 1,100         |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees                              | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |   | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
|   |   | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not Available |

Direct Customer:

General public, Higher education stakeholders (administrators, students/families, legislators, media)

Single Direct Customer:

Site Visitor

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 65,000        |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |               |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Post Secondary Students; IHL; Parents; Prospective Students  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | None   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | None   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Lake of stakeholder access to higher-education related policies, scholarship information and supporting documents. |
| Change in FY 2022                    | New responsibility   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | This function was migrated from ODR&IT to OSIE effective August 11, 2022.  |
| Laws Associated                      |  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | No   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 71

Data and fiscal impact requests from external requesters.

Managing and responding to data, fiscal impact, and constituent inquiries.

|   |  |                              |    |
|---|--|------------------------------|----|
| Primary employee name                     | Bunnie Ward, Director Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 23 |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | 55 |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | 3  |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | 3  |

Direct Customer:

Individuals, State Agencies, General Assembly and Governor's Office

Single Direct Customer:

Individuals, State Agencies, General Assembly and Governor's Office

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 9  |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 42 |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | 3  |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |    |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | 3  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Constituents; Postsecondary students; IHL; prospective students  |
| Performance Measures Associated      | None   |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         |  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        |  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Failure to assist prospective and current students entering postsecondary education and compliance with the law. |
| Change in FY 2022                    |  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           |  |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-103-30(4)   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 72

Course equivalencies tracked by SCTRAC

Leading higher education efforts to strengthen postsecondary transfer and articulation throughout the state.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Primary employee name                     | Bunnie Ward, Director Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  |

|                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 1,468,351     |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Not available |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not available |

Direct Customer:

By leading statewide transfer efforts, the agency serves higher education institutions, students and the state economic development by increasing on-time graduation attainment and accelerating the worker pipeline.

Single Direct Customer:

Institutions

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | 54            |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | 54            |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |               |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Constituents; New and existing postsecondary students; Institutions; State Agencies; Economic and workforce development  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   |  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | None   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Higher likelihood students do no persist, higher likelihood students do not complete on time; higher cost due to need to take additional courses   |
| Change in FY 2022                    | None   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None   |
| Laws Associated                      | Proviso 117.132  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  | The CHE guided and supported the development of an ad hoc SC Transfer Task Force which met over 18 months. In February 2023, the Task Force released a transfer report with recommendations. |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 73

**Views of Report Card**

With existing staff resources, the CHE is making progress toward the implementation of an Educator Preparation Program Report Card (Report Card). The Report Card development process expands existing discussions about the state's teacher preparation programs' effectiveness of producing well-prepared teachers for K-12 classrooms.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Primary employee name                     | Bunnie Ward, Director Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement  |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Other   |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained | The CHE has established the Educator Preparation Accountability Commission (EPAC), with the assistance of other entities identified in Act 184. EPAC will lead implementation and maintenance of the Report Card. |

|                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Not available |
| Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not available |

Direct Customer:

By progressing toward an Educator Preparation Program Report Card (Report Card), the CHE is supporting the quality and quantity of the state's teacher pipeline.

Single Direct Customer:

Not available

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not available |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Do not track  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |               |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Constituents; New and existing postsecondary students; Institutions; State Agencies; Economic and workforce development  |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | None   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None   |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | None   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Less informed students, state leaders and institutions. Less data inhibits assist students' ability to make more informed decisions about enrollment in various teacher preparation programs in the state and state leaders and institutions will be more limi |
| Change in FY 2022                    | None   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None   |
| Laws Associated                      | 59-26-35   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  | The Report Card will inform students' decisions on teacher preparation programs, and provide state leaders, agencies, institutions integrated data to assess the effectiveness of the programs.  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 74  
**Number of institutions receiving allocation**

With a FY 2023 General Assembly nonrecurring allocation of \$10 million and existing staff resources, the CHE has established a nursing educator initiative. The agency has expended \$5 million for temporary salary increases to nursing educators and faculty in public postsecondary institutions.

|   |  |                              |               |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Bunnie Ward, Director Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | 22            |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Agency employees   | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained |  | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
|   |  | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not available |

Direct Customer:

By implementing the nursing initiative, the CHE is supporting the quality and quantity of the state's nursing educator pipeline.

Single Direct Customer:

Nursing faculty

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not available |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Do not track  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |               |

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown   |
| Others impacted by the service       | Public; medical facilities;   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |   |
| Reports Associated                   | None  |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None  |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | None  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | None  |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | Public colleges of nursing will have ongoing difficulty recruiting and retaining nursing educators and faculty. Also, accreditation bodies with educator to student ratios will limit nursing slots for students due to fewer nursing educators. The supply o |
| Change in FY 2022                    | None  |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None  |
| Laws Associated                      | FY 2022-23 General Appropriations Bill s. 3.5   |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes   |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens   |
| Comments (optional)                  |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SERVICES

**Organizational Unit:** Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

**Service:** 75  
Graduate nursing students who receive a loan

With an FY 2023 General Assembly nonrecurring allocation of \$10 million and proviso directive, the CHE has established a nursing educator initiative using existing staff resources. The agency is in the process of implementing a graduate student nursing educator student loan program with \$5 million as directed by proviso.

|   |   |                              |               |
|---|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Primary employee name                     | Bunnie Ward, Director Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement  | Units provided in FY 2022-23 | Not available |
| Direct Service Provider                   | Other   | Units provided in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Direct Service Provider “other” explained | The CHE does not have the functional capacity to administer directly a student loan forgiveness program. The CHE and the SC Student Loan Corporation (SLC) entered into a Memorandum of Understanding so the SLC can establish and manage the loan program. | Units provided in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
|   |   | Units provided in FY 2019-20 | Not available |

Direct Customer:

Eligible graduate nursing students who plan to teach or instruct in colleges of nursing, may apply for a student loan upon graduation and attainment of a graduate-level nursing degree. For every two years' of instruction, a loan recipient's annual loan a

Single Direct Customer:

Graduate nursing students who receive a loan

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Direct customers served in FY 2022-23 | Not available |
| Counties Served in FY 2022-23         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2021-22 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2021-22         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2020-21 | Not Available |
| Counties Served in FY 2020-21         |               |
| Direct customers served in FY 2019-20 | Do not track  |
| Counties Served in FY 2019-20         |               |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Customer Satisfaction Year           | Unknown  |
| Others impacted by the service       | Institutional nursing educators and faculty; nursing graduate students; health care employers; individuals   |
| Performance Measures Associated      |  |
| Reports Associated                   | None   |
| Audits or Reviews Associated         | None   |
| Federal Counterparts Associated      | Unknown  |
| Local Counterparts Associated        | None   |
| Impact if Service Not Provided       | With less graduate nursing student financial assistance, public colleges of nursing will continue to struggle with the nursing educator pipeline. As a result, there will be fewer slots available in nursing schools, leading to fewer nurses to care for pat |
| Change in FY 2022                    | None   |
| FY 2022 Change Description           | None   |
| Laws Associated                      | FY 2022-23 General Appropriations Bill s. 3.5  |
| Legal Requirement to Provide Service | Yes  |
| Law Analysis Employee Name           | Georges Tippens  |
| Comments (optional)                  |  |

# Organizational Units

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Office of Academic Affairs and Licensing

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 9      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 10     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 10.53% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

The Office of Academic Affairs is primarily responsible for academic program review and approval, interstate contract programs, licensing nonpublic institution operations, grants program management, research and innovation management, and academic policies development.

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 7      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 9      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 2      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 25.00% |

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 9      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 7      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 6      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 75.00% |

### Unit Head:

Mariam Dittmann

Tenure as Unit Head: 1

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project

|   |    |   |       |
|---|----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | No | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 9     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | No | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 9     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 0     |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 0.00% |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Office of Student Affairs

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 10     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 6      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 12.50% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

The Office of Student Affairs is responsible for providing administrative oversight and coordination of student financial aid programs, providing statewide awards and consistency of selection criteria. The Office also provides customer service and awareness campaigns regarding the value of higher education and the many paths to postsecondary opportunities.

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 7      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 10     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 3      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 35.29% |

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 10     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | no  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 8      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 11.11% |

### Unit Head:

Karen Woodfaulk

Tenure as Unit Head: 25

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project

|   |    |   |        |
|---|----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | No | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 10     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | No | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 10     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 2      |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 20.00% |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 3      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | no  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 6      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 2      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 44.44% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

The Office of Strategic Initiatives and Engagement guides the agency's legislative and governmental relations, communications, external engagement and special projects.

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 2      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 3      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 40.00% |

|   |     |   |       |
|---|-----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 2     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | no  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 2     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 0     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 0.00% |

### Unit Head:

Bunnie Ward

|   |    |   |       |
|---|----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | No | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 0     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | no | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 2     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 0     |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 0.00% |

Tenure as Unit Head: 1

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Office of Data Management and IT

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 5      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 8      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 4      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 61.54% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

This office manages higher education data (CHEMIS), provides analysis using that data, and serves as the liaison between the Department of Administration Division of Technology Operations and CHE for the participation in shared computing services.

|   |     |   |       |
|---|-----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 6     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 8     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 0     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 0.00% |

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | no  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 6      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 5      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 5      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 90.91% |

### Unit Head:

Monica Goodwin

|   |    |   |        |
|---|----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | No | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 9      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | No | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 7      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 6      |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 75.00% |

Tenure as Unit Head: 5

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Office of Internal Operations and Administration

|   |     |   |       |
|---|-----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 3     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 6     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 0     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 0.00% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

The Office of Internal Operations and Administration manages and supports operations for the agency, including HR, procurement approvals, agency-wide support, and legal service. In addition, the office includes the State Approving Agency, which provides regulatory support to the federal Department of Veterans Affairs, and services around teacher education and preparation.

|   |     |   |       |
|---|-----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 2     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 3     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 0     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 0.00% |

|   |     |   |       |
|---|-----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 2     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 2     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 0     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 0.00% |

### Unit Head:

Georges Tippens

|   |    |   |       |
|---|----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | No | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 2     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | No | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 2     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 0     |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 0.00% |

Tenure as Unit Head: 2

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Office of Fiscal Affairs

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 7      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 7      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 14.29% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

This office is primarily responsible for managing the finances of the agency.

|   |     |   |       |
|---|-----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 4     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 7     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 0     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 0.00% |

### Unit Head:

Bryce Wilson

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 3      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 4      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 28.57% |

Tenure as Unit Head: 4

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project

|   |    |   |       |
|---|----|---|-------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | No | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 3     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | No | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 3     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 0     |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 0.00% |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Office of President and Executive Director

|   |     |   |         |
|---|-----|---|---------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 1       |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 1       |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 1       |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 100.00% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

The Office of President and Executive Director manages Commissioner relations and meetings; ensures the Council of Presidents and Council of Board Chairs meet regularly; participates in partnerships with other agencies and initiatives and leads the agency as a whole.

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | no  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 2      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | no  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 2      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 50.00% |

### Unit Head:

Rusty Monhollon

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | no  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 3      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | no  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 2      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 1      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 40.00% |

Tenure as Unit Head: 3

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project

|   |    |   |        |
|---|----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | No | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 4      |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | No | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 3      |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 2      |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 57.14% |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

### Organizational Unit:

Agency Total

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2022-23?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2022-23  | 38     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2022-23?  | no  | Number of employees at end of FY 2022-23    | 44     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2022-23? | yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2022-23 | 10     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2022-23                 | 24.39% |

### Purpose of Organizational Unit:

n/a

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2021-22?        | no  | Number of employees at start of FY 2021-22  | 31     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2021-22?  | no  | Number of employees at end of FY 2021-22    | 42     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2021-22? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2021-22 | 7      |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2021-22                 | 19.18% |

### Unit Head:

n/a

|   |     |   |        |
|---|-----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2020-21?        | No  | Number of employees at start of FY 2020-21  | 39     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2020-21?  | No  | Number of employees at end of FY 2020-21    | 31     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2020-21? | Yes | Number of employees leave during FY 2020-21 | 14     |
|   |     | Turnover rate in FY 2020-21                 | 40.00% |

### Tenure as Unit Head:

### Comments

Since 2019, leadership has implemented various restructures and therefore the number of employees in each office have varied over the years.

The agency employs a handful of temporary, part-time employees especially involved with data and special project

|   |    |   |        |
|---|----|---|--------|
| Employee satisfaction tracked in FY 2019-20?        | no | Number of employees at start of FY 2019-20  | 41     |
| Anonymous employee feedback allowed in FY 2019-20?  | no | Number of employees at end of FY 2019-20    | 40     |
| Exit interviews or surveys performed in FY 2019-20? | No | Number of employees leave during FY 2019-20 | 11     |
|   |    | Turnover rate in FY 2019-20                 | 27.16% |

**Manual Entry**

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## MANUAL ENTRY

---

**Organizational Unit Name:** Office of Student Affairs

**Number of FTEs Manually Entering Data:** 4

| Amount of Manual Entry Time | Number of Employees | Salary   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 75% or more of Time         | 3                   | \$45,191 |
| 50-74% of Time              | 0                   | \$0      |
| 25-49% of Time              | 1                   | \$40,810 |
| 10-24% of Time              | 0                   | \$0      |
| Less than 10% of Time       | 0                   | \$0      |

**Source of Data:** IHLs, school districts, College Board, ACT, Parchment

**Type of Data:** Scholarship renewals, designations, transfers, reapplications, high school rank reports, update changes HS GPAs/ranks, registrations, appeals, invoices/data entry

**Comments (optional):**

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## MANUAL ENTRY

---

**Organizational Unit Name:** Academic Affairs & Licensing

**Number of FTEs Manually Entering Data:** 4

| Amount of Manual Entry Time | Number of Employees | Salary   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 75% or more of Time         | 1                   | \$58,710 |
| 50-74% of Time              | 1                   | \$57,165 |
| 25-49% of Time              |                     |          |
| 10-24% of Time              |                     |          |
| Less than 10% of Time       | 2                   | \$82,228 |

**Source of Data:** Members of the public, other

**Type of Data:** institutional information, academic program information, student information

**Comments (optional):**

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## MANUAL ENTRY

---

Organizational Unit Name: Fiscal Affairs

Number of FTEs Manually Entering Data: 4

| Amount of Manual Entry Time | Number of Employees | Salary    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 75% or more of Time         |                     |           |
| 50-74% of Time              | 1                   | \$60,176  |
| 25-49% of Time              | 2                   | \$69,757  |
| 10-24% of Time              |                     |           |
| Less than 10% of Time       | 1                   | \$107,686 |

Source of Data: SC State Agency

Type of Data: Payment and deposit data, tuition and fee data, statistical and audit data testing

Comments (optional):

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## MANUAL ENTRY

---

**Organizational Unit Name:** Office of Data Management and Information Technology

**Number of FTEs Manually Entering Data:** 1

| Amount of Manual Entry Time | Number of Employees | Salary   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 75% or more of Time         | 0                   | \$0      |
| 50-74% of Time              | 0                   | \$0      |
| 25-49% of Time              | 0                   | \$0      |
| 10-24% of Time              | 1                   | \$51,000 |
| Less than 10% of Time       | 0                   | \$0      |

**Source of Data:** Institutions

**Type of Data:** Program codes

**Comments (optional):**



Employee

Engagement

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Ever Conducted Study?     | No  |
| Year Study Conducted      | N/a |
| Entity Conducting Study   | N/A |
| Conduct on Regular Basis? | No  |
| Frequency of Studies      |     |
| Other Explained           |     |

|                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Number of SBD 2019-20 | 8 out of 29 |
| Number of SBD 2020-21 | 2 out of 28 |
| Number of SBD 2021-22 | 7 out of 33 |
| Number of SBD 2022-23 | 6 out of 38 |

### Comments (optional):

The CHE is developing an employee climate survey and plans to conduct the survey by the end of the FY.

# Governing Body

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING BODY

---

### Commission on Higher Education

**Date latest information sent to Secretary of State:** 44841

**Number of Members:** 15

**Qualifications to Serve:** 59-103-10

Ten members (7 representing congressional districts and 3 at-large) must have experience in at least one of the following areas: business, the education of future leaders and teachers, management, or policy. A member representing the congressional districts or appointed at large must not have been, during the succeeding five years, a member of a governing body of a public institution of higher learning in this State and must not be employed or have immediate family members employed by any of the public colleges and universities of this State.

3 members representing the public colleges and universities: One member must be serving on the board of trustees of one of the public senior research institutions, one member must be serving on the board of trustees of one of the four-year public institutions of higher learning, and one member must be a member of one of the local area technical education commissions or the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education to represent the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education.

1 ex-officio member to represent the independent colleges and universities.

1 chairman

**Duties:** 59-103-17 et seq

59-103-20

The commission shall meet regularly and shall have the authority and responsibility for a coordinated, efficient, and responsive higher education system in this State consistent with the missions of each type of institution as stipulated in Section 59-103-15. In meeting this responsibility and in performing its duties and functions, the commission shall coordinate and collaborate at a minimum with the Council of Presidents of State Institutions, the council of board chairs of the various public institutions of higher learning, and the business community.

The commission also is charged with examining the State's institutions of higher learning relative to both short and long-range programs and missions which include:

- (a) the role of state-supported higher education in serving the needs of the State and the roles and participation of the individual institutions in the statewide program;
- (b) enrollment trends, student costs, business management practices, accounting methods, operating results and needs, and capital fund requirements;
- (c) the administrative setup and curriculum offerings of the several institutions and of the various departments, schools, institutes, and services within each institution and the respective relationships to the services and offerings of other institutions;
- (d) areas of state-level coordination and cooperation with the objective of reducing duplication, increasing effectiveness, and achieving economies and eliminating sources of friction and misunderstanding;
- (e) efforts to promote a clearer understanding and greater unity and good will among all institutions of higher learning, both public and private, in the interest of serving the educational needs of the people of South Carolina on a statewide level.

59-103-25

Compile and publish legislation related to higher education in the State.

59-103-45

Additional duties and functions include establishing policies and procedures for higher education topics.

| Method to Obtain Position 1                 | Method to Obtain Position 2   | Method to Obtain Position 3 | Method to Obtain Position "other" Explained | Method to Obtain Position Statute |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Governor with Senate approval - Appointment | Governor upon recommendation by congressional district legislative delegation - Appointment |                             |   | 59-103-10                         |

|  |                           |                      |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Person that can remove                   | Other                     | Term Limit           | Yes  |
| Person that can remove "Other" Explained | Not specified in statute. | Term Limit Explained | Congressional district representatives and at-large members must be appointed for terms of four years and shall not serve on the commission for more than two consecutive terms. The members representing public colleges and universities and independent institutions must be appointed to serve terms of two years with terms to rotate among the institutions. |
| Reasons for removal                      | Not specified in statute  |                      |  |
| Removal Statutes                         | N/A                       | Length of Term       | 4 years; 2 years   |

| Initial Training  | Initial Training "Other" Explained | Regular Training | Regular Training "Other" Explained |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Review of board's statutory duties; general overview of agency mission/vision, services, and clients; and other information |                                    | Annually         |                                    |

Related  
Body

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## RELATED BODY

---

[SmartState \(SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence\)](#)

**Number of Members:**

**Qualifications to Serve:** 2-75-10

The Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House shall appoint persons with substantial experience in business, law, accounting, technology, manufacturing, engineering, or other professions and experience which provide an understanding of the purposes of this chapter.

**Duties:** 2-75-10

The review board shall be responsible for providing annually to the Commission on Higher Education a schedule by which applications for funding are received and awarded on a competitive basis, the awarding of matching funds as provided in Section 2-75-60, and for oversight and operation of the fund created by Section 2-75-30. Members of the review board shall serve without compensation and must provide an annual report by November thirtieth of each calendar year to the General Assembly as well as the State Fiscal Accountability Authority, Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, and Executive Budget Office, which shall include an audit performed by an independent auditor. This annual report must include, but not be limited to, a complete accounting for total state appropriations to the endowment and total proposals awarded up to the previous fiscal year.



| Method to Obtain Position 1                            | Method to Obtain Position 2                                   | Method to Obtain Position 3                        | Method to Obtain Position "other" Explained | Method to Obtain Position Statute |
|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Governor with no other approval required - Appointment | Speaker of the House or President of the Senate - Appointment | Chair of a House or Senate Committee - Appointment |   | 2-75-10                           |

|  |               |                      |  |
|--|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Person that can remove                   | Other         | Term Limit           | Yes  |
| Person that can remove "Other" Explained | Not specified | Term Limit Explained | The terms of members are three years and members are eligible to be appointed for no more than two additional terms. |
| Reasons for removal                      | Not specified |                      |  |
| Removal Statutes                         |               | Length of Term       | 3 years  |

| Initial Training   | Initial Training "Other" Explained | Regular Training | Regular Training "Other" Explained   |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Review of board's statutory duties and general overview of agency mission/vision, services, and clients only |                                    | Other            | Additional training is provided if requested by the Review Board or the General Assembly appoints new Board members or creates new statutory, policy, or procedural changes. |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## RELATED BODY

---

### PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)

**Number of Members:**

**Qualifications to Serve:** qualifications not based in statute.

Board is selected from member libraries' representatives. Representatives will be the directors of the member libraries or their designees. When an institution's library directorship is vacant, the institution may designate a temporary representative, who shall have full voting rights. Ex-Officio members are: a representative from the CHE, SCICU, the Director of State Library, and the PASCAL Executive Director.

**Duties:** qualifications not based in statute.

- 1) Determine policies and procedures that may be reviewed and amended by the full membership. 2)Approve the annual budget.

| Method to Obtain Position 1 | Method to Obtain Position 2 | Method to Obtain Position 3 | Method to Obtain Position "other" Explained   | Method to Obtain Position Statute |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Other                       | Other                       | Other                       | Board is elected from the body of institutional representatives. Composition of voting members: 7 public institution representatives (1 research library; 1 special library; 1 technical college; 3 at large. 4 independent college representatives chosen at l | Not based in statute.             |

|  |   |                      |                          |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Person that can remove                   | Other   | Term Limit           | There are no term limits |
| Person that can remove "Other" Explained | There are no formal procedures for removal of a board member. | Term Limit Explained |                          |
| Reasons for removal                      | There are no formal procedures for removal of a board member. |                      |                          |
| Removal Statutes                         | Not based in statute.   | Length of Term       | 3 years                  |

| Initial Training | Initial Training "Other" Explained  | Regular Training | Regular Training "Other" Explained |
|------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Other            | Onboarding orientation conducted prior to the first meeting each fiscal year. | Annually         |                                    |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## RELATED BODY

---

### SC Institutes of Innovation and Information Board of Directors

Number of Members: 13

Qualifications to Serve: Not specified in statute

Not specified

**Duties:** Not specified in statute

1) Hire an executive director who will manage the SCIII program; 2) Approve the annual SCIII budget; 3) Hold public meetings; 4) Ensure compliance with reporting to CHE as per Proviso 11.21 of the FY2022-23 Appropriations Act; 5) Adopt and maintain bylaws.

| Method to Obtain Position 1 | Method to Obtain Position 2 | Method to Obtain Position 3 | Method to Obtain Position "other" Explained  | Method to Obtain Position Statute |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Other                       |                             |                             | 11 members are at-large and join by a majority vote of existing voting members. 2 members are non-voting ex-officio members, one of whom is a CHE employee appointed by the CHE President and Executive Director | N/A                               |

|  |  |                      |                         |
|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Person that can remove                   | Other  | Term Limit           | No                      |
| Person that can remove "Other" Explained | The President and Executive Director can remove the CHE employee Board member. The CHE Commission can remove all members by means of modifying the articles of incorporation of the SCIII Board. | Term Limit Explained | N/A                     |
| Reasons for removal                      | N/A  |                      |                         |
| Removal Statutes                         | Not found in statute.  | Length of Term       | Until a member resigns. |

| Initial Training | Initial Training "Other" Explained | Regular Training | Regular Training "Other" Explained |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| None             |                                    | None             |                                    |

# Governing or Related Body Positions



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | At-large   |
| Position                              | Chair  |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Name of Individual  | Wes Hayes |
| County of Residence | York      |
| Profession          | Attorney  |
| Term Start Date     | 4/28/2021 |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2024  |
| Number of Terms     | 2         |
| Comments (optional) |           |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | At-large   |
| Position                              | Vice Chair   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Ben Satcher   |
| County of Residence | Lexington   |
| Profession          | Executive Vice President – Kappa Alpha Order Educational Foundation |
| Term Start Date     | 3/16/2021   |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2024  |
| Number of Terms     | 2   |
| Comments (optional) |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | At-large   |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Charles Dalton   |
| County of Residence | Greenville   |
| Profession          | Retired President & CEO from Blue Ridge Electric Cooperative |
| Term Start Date     | 4/28/2021  |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2025   |
| Number of Terms     | 2  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | At-large   |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Doug Snyder                                |
| County of Residence | Charleston                                 |
| Profession          | Retired university professor/administrator |
| Term Start Date     | 2/10/2022                                  |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2024                                   |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | 1st Congressional District                                     |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Holdover   |
| Status Notification                   | Yes  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Terrye Seckinger                              |
| County of Residence | Charleston                                    |
| Profession          | Partner Fort Sumter Tours & Spiritline Cruise |
| Term Start Date     | 7/28/2017                                     |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2020                                      |
| Number of Terms     | 1   |
| Comments (optional) |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | 2nd Congressional District                                     |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Dino Teppara                             |
| County of Residence | Lexington                                |
| Profession          | Attorney, management consultant, realtor |
| Term Start Date     | 5/20/2022                                |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2024                                 |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | 3rd Congressional District                                     |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Holdover   |
| Status Notification                   | Yes  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Bettie Rose Horne                         |
| County of Residence | Greenwood                                 |
| Profession          | Retired Administrator in Higher Education |
| Term Start Date     | 5/27/2004                                 |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2008                                  |
| Number of Terms     | 1   |
| Comments (optional) |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | 4th Congressional District                                     |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Jenni Bryson         |
| County of Residence | Greenville           |
| Profession          | Small Business Owner |
| Term Start Date     | 10/7/2022            |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2026             |
| Number of Terms     | 1                    |
| Comments (optional) |                      |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        |  |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   | Yes  |

|                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Patrick White                    |
| County of Residence | York                             |
| Profession          | SVP, Facilities and Supply Chain |
| Term Start Date     | 5/23/2022                        |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2024                         |
| Number of Terms     | 2                                |
| Comments (optional) |                                  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | 6th Congressional District                                     |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Holdover   |
| Status Notification                   | Yes  |

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Cleveland Sellers |
| County of Residence | Bamberg           |
| Profession          | Professor         |
| Term Start Date     | 4/5/2019          |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2022          |
| Number of Terms     | 1                 |
| Comments (optional) |                   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | 7th Congressional District                                     |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   | Yes  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Edgar Dyer                                  |
| County of Residence | Horry                                       |
| Profession          | Retired university professor/administrator. |
| Term Start Date     | 12/12/2022                                  |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2026                                    |
| Number of Terms     | 2   |
| Comments (optional) |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        |  |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Holdover   |
| Status Notification                   | Yes  |

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Hubert Mobley               |
| County of Residence | Lancaster                   |
| Profession          | Pharmacist & Business Owner |
| Term Start Date     | 10/28/2020                  |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2022                    |
| Number of Terms     | 1                           |
| Comments (optional) |                             |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                           | Public Four-Year Institutions<br>Ex Officio                    |
| Position                                 | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                      | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                            | Holdover   |
| Status Notification                      | Yes  |

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Linda Dolny        |
| County of Residence | Laurens            |
| Profession          | Retired Consultant |
| Term Start Date     | 5/10/2018          |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2020           |
| Number of Terms     | 1                  |
| Comments (optional) |                    |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Governing Entity   |
| Name of Entity                        | SC Commission on Higher Education                              |
| Statutory Role                        | Public Technical Colleges<br>Ex Officio                        |
| Position                              | Commissioner   |
| Contact Information                   | Agency Director's contact information is on the agency website |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained |  |
| Role's Status                         | Holdover   |
| Status Notification                   | Yes  |

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Name of Individual  | Paul Batson |
| County of Residence | Greenville  |
| Profession          | Accountant  |
| Term Start Date     | 4/7/2016    |
| Term End Date       | 7/1/2018    |
| Number of Terms     | 2           |
| Comments (optional) |             |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Type of Entity                           | Governing Entity  |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Commission on Higher Education                                 |
| Statutory Role                           | Independent Colleges & Universities<br>Ex Officio                 |
| Position                                 | Commissioner  |
| Contact Information                      | Agency Director's contact information is on the<br>agency website |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained |   |
| Role's Status                            | Holdover  |
| Status Notification                      | Yes   |

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Mark Smith                   |
| County of Residence | Richland                     |
| Profession          | Retired University President |
| Term Start Date     | 4/12/2019                    |
| Term End Date       | 6/30/2020                    |
| Number of Terms     | 1                            |
| Comments (optional) |                              |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Vice Chair                                 |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Holdover                                   |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Charles Kerekes      |
| County of Residence |                      |
| Profession          | Retired Entrepreneur |
| Term Start Date     |                      |
| Term End Date       |                      |
| Number of Terms     | 1                    |
| Comments (optional) |                      |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Holdover                                   |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Individual  | Melvin Williams |
| County of Residence |                 |
| Profession          | Engineer        |
| Term Start Date     | 9/18/2006       |
| Term End Date       | 4/22/2017       |
| Number of Terms     | 3               |
| Comments (optional) |                 |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Secretary                                  |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Holdover                                   |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Name of Individual  | Lisa Main    |
| County of Residence |              |
| Profession          | Entrepreneur |
| Term Start Date     | 1/5/2011     |
| Term End Date       | 8/26/2011    |
| Number of Terms     | 1            |
| Comments (optional) |              |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Holdover                                   |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Robert Bankhead Wood |
| County of Residence |                      |
| Profession          | Retired Educator     |
| Term Start Date     | 4/1/2014             |
| Term End Date       | 4/1/2017             |
| Number of Terms     | 1                    |
| Comments (optional) |                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Holdover                                   |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Name of Individual  | Robert Pearce |
| County of Residence |               |
| Profession          | Attorney      |
| Term Start Date     | 12/20/2007    |
| Term End Date       | 8/26/2012     |
| Number of Terms     | 3             |
| Comments (optional) |               |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Vacant                                     |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Charles Garnett                     |
| County of Residence |                                     |
| Profession          | Retired - Division CEO Synovus Bank |
| Term Start Date     |                                     |
| Term End Date       |                                     |
| Number of Terms     | 1                                   |
| Comments (optional) |                                     |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Vacant                                     |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Regan Voit           |
| County of Residence |                      |
| Profession          | Retired Entrepreneur |
| Term Start Date     | 7/16/2008            |
| Term End Date       | 7/15/2011            |
| Number of Terms     | 1                    |
| Comments (optional) |                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Vacant                                     |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Jason Premo   |
| County of Residence |   |
| Profession          | President & Chief Technology Officer -<br>Acclaim Aerospace |
| Term Start Date     |   |
| Term End Date       |   |
| Number of Terms     | 1   |
| Comments (optional) |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Vacant                                     |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Patrick Turner          |
| County of Residence |                         |
| Profession          | General Attorney - AT&T |
| Term Start Date     | 8/15/2011               |
| Term End Date       | 8/21/2013               |
| Number of Terms     | 1                       |
| Comments (optional) |                         |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Vacant                                     |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Individual  | Patricia Wilson |
| County of Residence |                 |
| Profession          | Uncertain       |
| Term Start Date     | 4/4/2007        |
| Term End Date       | 8/26/2013       |
| Number of Terms     | 1               |
| Comments (optional) |                 |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Vacant                                     |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Michael Couick                               |
| County of Residence |  |
| Profession          | CEO, Electric Cooperatives of South Carolina |
| Term Start Date     | 11/21/2008                                   |
| Term End Date       | 8/13/2014                                    |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | At-large                                   |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Vacant                                     |
| Status Notification                      | No   |

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Name of Individual  | Keith Munson |
| County of Residence |              |
| Profession          | Attorney     |
| Term Start Date     | 4/5/2007     |
| Term End Date       | 7/8/2012     |
| Number of Terms     | 1            |
| Comments (optional) |              |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | Research University President              |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Current                                    |
| Status Notification                      |  |

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | President James Clements      |
| County of Residence |                               |
| Profession          | President- Clemson University |
| Term Start Date     |                               |
| Term End Date       |                               |
| Number of Terms     |                               |
| Comments (optional) |                               |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | Research University President              |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Current                                    |
| Status Notification                      |  |

|                     |                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | President David Cole                 |
| County of Residence |                                      |
| Profession          | President - Medical University of SC |
| Term Start Date     |                                      |
| Term End Date       |                                      |
| Number of Terms     |                                      |
| Comments (optional) |                                      |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Type of Entity                           | Related Board/Commission                   |
| Name of Entity                           | SC Research Centers of Economic Excellence |
| Statutory Role                           | Research University President              |
| Position                                 | Review Board Member                        |
| Contact Information                      | Other                                      |
| Contact Information<br>"Other" Explained | SmartState-SC.org                          |
| Role's Status                            | Current                                    |
| Status Notification                      |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | President Michael Amiridis               |
| County of Residence |  |
| Profession          | President - University of South Carolina |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     |  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Chair  |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Richard Moniz  |
| County of Residence | Horry  |
| Profession          | Library Director, Horry-Georgetown Technical College |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Chair Elect  |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Christopher Cox                         |
| County of Residence | Pickens                                 |
| Profession          | Dean of the Library, Clemson University |
| Term Start Date     |   |
| Term End Date       |   |
| Number of Terms     | 2                                       |
| Comments (optional) |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | PAST Chair   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Vacant   |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  |  |
| County of Residence |  |
| Profession          |  |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     |  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Treasurer  |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Eric Kistler                                     |
| County of Residence | Charleston                                       |
| Profession          | Library Director, Charleston Southern University |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Secretary  |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | John White                                 |
| County of Residence | Charleston                                 |
| Profession          | Dean of the Library, College of Charleston |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Reid Austin                        |
| County of Residence | Newberry                           |
| Profession          | Library Director, Newberry College |
| Term Start Date     |                                    |
| Term End Date       |                                    |
| Number of Terms     | 1                                  |
| Comments (optional) |                                    |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Darlene Zinnerman-Bethea           |
| County of Residence | Richland                           |
| Profession          | Library Director, Benedict College |
| Term Start Date     |                                    |
| Term End Date       |                                    |
| Number of Terms     | 1                                  |
| Comments (optional) |                                    |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | John Kennerly                     |
| County of Residence | Abbeville                         |
| Profession          | Library Director, Erskine College |
| Term Start Date     |                                   |
| Term End Date       |                                   |
| Number of Terms     | 2                                 |
| Comments (optional) |                                   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Katie Miller                              |
| County of Residence | Aiken                                     |
| Profession          | Library Director, Aiken Technical College |
| Term Start Date     |   |
| Term End Date       |   |
| Number of Terms     | 1   |
| Comments (optional) |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Demitra Walker                                 |
| County of Residence | Florence                                       |
| Profession          | Dean of the Library, Francis Marion university |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Candle Wester  |
| County of Residence | Richland   |
| Profession          | Associate Director for Faculty Services and Administration, USC College of Law |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     | 1  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member   |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | John Barnett                     |
| County of Residence | Spartanburg                      |
| Profession          | Dean of the Library, USC Upstate |
| Term Start Date     |                                  |
| Term End Date       |                                  |
| Number of Terms     | 1                                |
| Comments (optional) |                                  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member (Ex Officio, Non Voting)                                    |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Name of Individual  | Jeffrey Perez                                       |
| County of Residence | Richland  |
| Profession          | President, SC Independent Colleges And Universities |
| Term Start Date     |   |
| Term End Date       |   |
| Number of Terms     |   |
| Comments (optional) |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member (Ex Officio, Non Voting)                                    |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of Individual  | Lishu Yin,   |
| County of Residence | Richland   |
| Profession          | Program Manager, Educator Quality, Retention, and Recruitment, SC Commission on Higher Education |
| Term Start Date     |  |
| Term End Date       |  |
| Number of Terms     |  |
| Comments (optional) |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member (Ex Officio, Non Voting)                                    |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Leesa Aiken                       |
| County of Residence | Richland                          |
| Profession          | State Librarian, SC State Library |
| Term Start Date     |                                   |
| Term End Date       |                                   |
| Number of Terms     |                                   |
| Comments (optional) |                                   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission   |
| Name of Entity                        | PASCAL (Partnership Among South Carolina Academic Libraries)             |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A  |
| Position                              | Board Member (Ex Officio, Non Voting)                                    |
| Contact Information                   | Other  |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | PASCAL Executive Director, Rick Moul<br>rmoul@pascalsc.org; 803.856.0837 |
| Role's Status                         | Current  |
| Status Notification                   |  |

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Richard Moul              |
| County of Residence | Richland                  |
| Profession          | PASCAL Executive Director |
| Term Start Date     |                           |
| Term End Date       |                           |
| Number of Terms     |                           |
| Comments (optional) |                           |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission                                    |
| Name of Entity                        | South Carolina Institutes of Innovation & Information Board |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A   |
| Position                              | Chair   |
| Contact Information                   | Other   |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | Contact SCIII Executive Director                            |
| Role's Status                         | Current   |
| Status Notification                   |   |

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Name of Individual  | John Scott          |
| County of Residence | Richland            |
| Profession          | Legislator, Senator |
| Term Start Date     |                     |
| Term End Date       |                     |
| Number of Terms     | 1                   |
| Comments (optional) |                     |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission                                    |
| Name of Entity                        | South Carolina Institutes of Innovation & Information Board |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A   |
| Position                              | Board Member  |
| Contact Information                   | Other   |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | Contact SCIII Executive Director                            |
| Role's Status                         | Current   |
| Status Notification                   |   |

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Beth Dinndorf             |
| County of Residence | Richland                  |
| Profession          | Executive Director SCGSSM |
| Term Start Date     |                           |
| Term End Date       |                           |
| Number of Terms     | 1                         |
| Comments (optional) |                           |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission                                    |
| Name of Entity                        | South Carolina Institutes of Innovation & Information Board |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A   |
| Position                              | Board Member  |
| Contact Information                   | Other   |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | Contact SCIII Executive Director                            |
| Role's Status                         | Current   |
| Status Notification                   |   |

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Individual  | Raghu Korrapati |
| County of Residence | Richland        |
| Profession          | Professor       |
| Term Start Date     |                 |
| Term End Date       |                 |
| Number of Terms     | 1               |
| Comments (optional) |                 |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission                                    |
| Name of Entity                        | South Carolina Institutes of Innovation & Information Board |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A   |
| Position                              | Board Member  |
| Contact Information                   | Other   |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | Contact SCIII Executive Director                            |
| Role's Status                         | Current   |
| Status Notification                   |   |

|                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Carolyn Caution-Parker |
| County of Residence | Richland               |
| Profession          | School Board Member    |
| Term Start Date     |                        |
| Term End Date       |                        |
| Number of Terms     | 1                      |
| Comments (optional) |                        |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission                                    |
| Name of Entity                        | South Carolina Institutes of Innovation & Information Board |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A   |
| Position                              | Board Member  |
| Contact Information                   | Other   |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | Contact SCIII Executive Director                            |
| Role's Status                         | Current   |
| Status Notification                   |   |

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Cleveland Sellers |
| County of Residence | Bamberg           |
| Profession          | Retired           |
| Term Start Date     |                   |
| Term End Date       |                   |
| Number of Terms     | 1                 |
| Comments (optional) |                   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## GOVERNING OR RELATED BOARD POSITIONS

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Type of Entity                        | Related Board/Commission                                    |
| Name of Entity                        | South Carolina Institutes of Innovation & Information Board |
| Statutory Role                        | N/A   |
| Position                              | Board Member  |
| Contact Information                   | Other   |
| Contact Information "Other" Explained | Contact SCIII Executive Director                            |
| Role's Status                         | Current   |
| Status Notification                   |   |

|                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name of Individual  | Karen Woodfaulk                  |
| County of Residence | Orangeburg                       |
| Profession          | Director of Student Affairs, CHE |
| Term Start Date     |                                  |
| Term End Date       |                                  |
| Number of Terms     | 1                                |
| Comments (optional) |                                  |

Agency  
Head

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## RELATED BODY

---

### President and Executive Director

**Name:** Rusty Monhollon

**Start Date:**

**Qualifications to Serve:** Not specified in statute

The Commission requires the President and Executive Director, at a minimum, to hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited four-year institution and have significant executive or management experience. Its preferred qualifications for the President and Executive Director are a graduate degree in a higher education administration, business administration, public administration, or other related field of study and experience with South Carolina state government.

The Commission expects the President and Executive Director to have the strategic vision, leadership, and experience to guide the agency in an extremely dynamic higher education environment. The Commission also expects the President and Executive Director to possess:

- strong organizational, analytical, and interpersonal skills;
- a proven track record of building internal and external partnerships, and the ability to work across all sectors;
- an understanding of state and national trends and issues in higher education;
- exceptional written and oral communication skills;
- demonstrated success in strategic planning and oversight of budgeting processes;
- competence in academic programming and policies;
- demonstrated record of ethical leadership ability and respectful employee engagement;
- ability to work cooperatively with Commissioners, institutions, public officials, K-12, business and community partners, and the general public; and
- commitment to implementing and using leading technology

**Duties:** Not specified in statute

The Commission appoints the President and Executive Director to manage and carry out its duties as prescribed by law and assigned by the commission. These duties include:

- a. serving as the professional administrator and executive secretary of the Commission;
- b. advising the Commission on all educational matters, recommending policies and implementing procedures, and directing all operations of the Commission office;
- c. keeping minutes of all Commission meetings;
- d. recommending a staff organization and manage daily operations;
- e. hiring staff personnel for all positions;
- f. representing the Commission in groups, bodies, agencies, and organizations as approved by the Chair;
- g. performing such other duties as may be assigned by the Commission.

| Method to Obtain Position<br>1             | Method to Obtain Position<br>“other” Explained | Method to Obtain Position<br>Statute |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Board/Commission hire or appointment alone |  | 59-103-90                            |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Person that<br>can remove                         | Governing Entity (that is not the<br>Governor) |
| Person that<br>can remove<br>"Other"<br>Explained |  |
| Reasons for<br>removal                            | Not specified; serves as an at-will employee.  |
| Removal<br>Statutes                               | Not specified                                  |

| Initial Training | Initial Training "Other" Explained  |
|------------------|---|
| Other            | General overview of agency<br>mission/vision, services and clients;<br>and other information. |



# Federal Counterparts

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## COUNTERPART - FEDS

---

**Counterpart Name:** [United States Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education \(OPE\)](#)

### **Role and Responsibility:**

Promotes reform, innovation and improvement in postsecondary education, promotes and expands access to postsecondary education and works to increase college completion rates. Three divisions: higher education programs (institutional service, student service); Office of International and Foreign language education; and Office of Policy, Planning and Innovation.

### **Similarity to Agency:**

CHE and the OPE work to create educational policy, promote access to postsecondary education and increase college completion rates.

### **Difference from Agency:**

The CHE coordinates and administers state-mandated programs and initiatives including state scholarships, capital project recommendations, academic program review and approval. The CHE also is charged with veteran and military education opportunities in S

### **Working Together:**

Limited working relationship. The CHE seeks to learn from the USDE and participates in meetings hosted by the USDE. The CHE follows closely national educational rule making process to ensure SC is in compliance.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## COUNTERPART - FEDS

---

**Counterpart Name:** [United States Department of Education, Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education \(OCTAE\)](#)

### **Role and Responsibility:**

Administers, coordinates programs that are related to adult education and literacy, career and technical education and community colleges.

### **Similarity to Agency:**

CHE and the OCTAE both work to help students obtain workforce-relevant degrees and credentials.

### **Difference from Agency:**

The CHE is not charged with adult secondary education and literacy.

### **Working Together:**

Limited working relationship.

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## COUNTERPART - FEDS

---

**Counterpart Name:** [United States Department of Education, Office of Federal Student Aid,](#)

### **Role and Responsibility:**

Responsible for managing the student financial assistance programs authorized under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965. These programs provide grant, work-study, and loan funds to students attending college or career school.

### **Similarity to Agency:**

Federal aid supplements financial assistance to eligible SC students and is applied to the cost to attend higher education institutions using Title IV methodology (FAFSA).

### **Difference from Agency:**

SC higher education institutions use Title IV methodology to determine students' financial needs. Using a uniform federal methodology, eligible SC students are able to receive federal aid to supplant or in addition to state aid.

### **Working Together:**

Student/family financial contributions and financial need to receive state need-based aid is determined by Title IV methodology. SC Need-based Grant and Lottery Tuition Assistance provide additional aid to SC's students with the greatest financial need.

# Local Counterparts

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## COUNTERPART - LOCAL

---

**Counterpart Name:** [Various Public Institutional Boards of Trustees and Technical College Area Commissions](#)

### **Role and Responsibility:**

The Boards of Trustees and Area Commissions of the state's public institutions of higher learning promote the mission of the institutions they serve. The Boards and Commissions govern the individual institutions.

### **Similarity to Agency:**

Boards and Commissions are in support of and work towards the CHE's mission and values at their institutions:

- The importance of quality higher education
- The accessibility of this education to the citizens of the state
- The accountability of the institutions to their students and the General Assembly
- Excellence on the part of the institutions in providing educational opportunities
- Affordability of higher education in South Carolina to the citizens of the state

### **Difference from Agency:**

Whereas individual Boards and Commissions are focused on the mission and success of their respective institutions, the CHE has the statewide perspective of coordinating the whole system of institutions for the education of SC students and to develop and advance the workforce of the state.

### **Working Together:**

The CHE works well and often with institutional boards and commissions, through review and approval of academic degree programs, capital project recommendations, administration of state scholarships, collection and submission of data as well as through policy development. The CHE also works with the boards and commissions by convening and facilitating Council of Presidents (59-103-40) meetings and Council of Board Chairs (59-103-20) meetings.

SWOT

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

The agency has stability in agency and board leadership.

### Weakness

The agency has limited enforcement or regulatory powers as a coordinating body of higher education.

### Opportunity

Many of the threats identified in Column G are opportunities for the CHE to provide needed statewide leadership on existential challenges and transformative issues affecting higher education in South Carolina.

### Threat

Expectations of the agency’s authority and capacity are not aligned with actual resources and statutory authority.

### Comments



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

Public perception of the agency has improved.

### Weakness

Lack of resources limits the agency’s ability to shape higher education student outcomes.

### Opportunity

Recent state leadership support will provide opportunities for the agency to strengthen existing and build new partnerships with institutions, state agencies, state and regional organizations, business and industry.

### Threat

Shifting public perceptions of higher education result in questions about the value of higher education.

### Comments

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

The agency employees experienced staff with diverse skills and a willingness to collaborate.

### Weakness

Agency staff have limited advancement opportunities due to agency’s small size.

### Opportunity

Agency’s partnerships with other state agencies will improve licensing of for-profit institutions.

### Threat

Significant demographic shifts (population, migration, age) will transform higher education.

### Comments

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

The agency has strengthened and built new partnerships with higher education institutions and state agencies

### Weakness

The agency has an antiquated and inefficient data warehouse system.

### Opportunity

New data system will expand current data collection services and practices to provide more timely, and relevant higher education studies and trends in compliance with § 59-103-20.

### Threat

External competitors and alternative certifications, such as Google, Microsoft, Amazon, microcredentials, badges, have potential to disrupt the traditional higher education business model.

### Comments

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

---

### Strength

---

Recent reorganization of the agency has created new staff functions, benefiting the whole agency.

### Weakness

---

Standard operating procedures are not consistent across offices and the agency.

### Opportunity

---

Improved public perception of agency has led to a greater trust and confidence in CHE.

### Threat

---

Higher education costs will lead people to continue to question the value of and access to higher education.

### Comments

---

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

---

### Strength

---

Increased agency use of virtual meetings has led to greater stakeholder engagement and participation across the state

### Weakness

---

While improving, there is need for better and regular communications among the agency’s offices.

### Opportunity

---

External review by the HLOC will provide opportunities for the agency to improve.

### Threat

---

The higher education industry has been traditionally slow to adapt or adjust to changing circumstances.

### Comments

---

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

The agency has a well-informed board of commissioners, willing to engage with state leaders.

### Weakness

Agency space is limited, with a current shortage of meeting rooms.

### Opportunity

The agency can provide leadership as higher education undergoes significant challenges and transformation.

### Threat

### Comments

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

The agency has strong partnerships with national and regional entities

### Weakness

### Opportunity

Increased state support for need-based grants will allow the agency to serve more students.

### Threat

### Comments

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

The agency is customer focused to serve SC citizens.

### Weakness

### Opportunity

State emphasis on workforce increases the need for additional higher education data and information that the agency could provide.

### Threat

### Comments



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## SWOT

### Strength

- The agency has hybrid work schedules and other incentives for staff to promote staff retention.
- The agency performs our work with a statewide higher education perspective.

### Weakness

### Opportunity

### Threat

### Comments

# Audits & Reviews

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of State Auditor's Agreed Upon Procedures for FY 2021 & Selected Procedures for FY 2022   |
| Year                        | FY2022  |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 1: 3 interfund payables totaling \$1,697,904 were omitted in the closing packages either through the interfund payables and receivables reporting package or through the subsequent event reporting.      |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 1 Recommended Action: None  |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 1 Agency Action: CHE will review the budget vs. actual expenditures prior to the close of the fiscal year to ensure all payments are processed accordingly and necessary reporting packages are prepared. |
| Comments (optional)         | This is part of our standard process.   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of State Auditor's Agreed Upon Procedures for FY 2021 & Selected Procedures for FY 2022   |
| Year                        | FY2022  |
| Issue Identified            | Not a finding, but recommendation: CHE provided documentation of its annual inventory of personal property, but did not clearly identify the date of completion.        |
| Recommended Action          | Recommended Action: Strengthen annual inventory procedures to include the identity of the individual conducting the inventory and the date the inventory was completed. |
| Agency's Action in Response | Agency Action: CHE will include the name of the individual conducting the inventory and the date the inventory was completed on its annual inventory.                   |
| Comments (optional)         |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of State Auditor's Agreed Upon Procedures for FY 2021 & Selected Procedures for FY 2022  |
| Year                        | FY2022   |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 2: For one transaction, the Commission improperly recorded base rental charges for four copiers as contingent rental activity. Three of the copiers were already capitalized in the accounting system as leased assets; therefore the associated rental payments should have been recoded to principal and interest accounts. The fourth copier should have been identified & recognized as a leased asset with a right-of-use asset & payments should have been recorded to principal and interest accounts. Also, two leased assets were omitted from the lease reporting package. |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 2 Recommended Action: None   |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 2 Agency Action: CHE posted a corrected journal entry based on the updated amortization schedule provided by the DOA. The Director of Fiscal Affairs will require staff to thoroughly review G/L account codes used to pay leases to ensure compliance with state regulations and guidelines. DOA also has implemented a process to reconcile leased assets monthly.   |
| Comments (optional)         |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of State Auditor's Agreed Upon Procedures for FY 2021 & Selected Procedures for FY 2022   |
| Year                        | FY2022  |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 3: Two journal entries involving a quarterly adjustment to correct the initial funding, amounts posted in SCEIS did not agree with CHE's supporting allocation documentation.   |
| Recommended Action          |   |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 3 Agency Action: Journal entries will be posted to correct the appropriate accounts & the Director if the office of fiscal affairs will require staff to thoroughly review the journal entries to ensure the SCEIS coding for the journal entries agree with the supporting allocation documentation. |
| Comments (optional)         |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Independent Procurement Audit Report July 1, 2016 - September 30, 2018   |
| Year                        | FY2019   |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 1: CHE did not have a Procurement Operations Procedure Manual.   |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 1 Recommended Action: Develop & adopt a procurement procedures manual as required by SC Consolidated Procurement Code and Regulations. |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 1 Agency Action: CHE developed a fully compliant manual in January 2019.   |
| Comments (optional)         |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Independent Procurement Audit Report July 1, 2016 - September 30, 2018  |
| Year                        | FY2019  |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 2: Purchase orders were manually generated by agency staff, bypassing system controls inherent in SCEIS.  |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 2 Recommended Action: Generate purchase orders in SCEIS & scan supporting documentation into SCEIS, as well. Ensure the direct pay process should only be used when the purchase order method is not practicable. |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 2 Agency Action: CHE contracted with DOA Shared Services in FY 19 to generate purchase orders in SCEIS.   |
| Comments (optional)         |   |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Independent Procurement Audit Report July 1, 2016 - September 30, 2018   |
| Year                        | FY2019   |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 3: Individual roles and responsibilities under an MOU with DOA are unclear.  |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 3 Recommended Action: Develop a procedures manual for performing procurement functions that clearly establishes, by agency, individual roles and responsibilities. CHE should use Form MMO#136 when contracting for supplies and services from other state agencies. |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 3 Agency Action: The CHE included in its procurement procedures manual clearly delineated roles and responsibilities of CHE and DOA staff.   |
| Comments (optional)         |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Independent Procurement Audit Report July 1, 2016 - September 30, 2018  |
| Year                        | FY2019  |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 4: Consulting services provided by three individuals were obtained without competition  |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 4 Recommended Action: CHE should develop and implement procedures to ensure compliance with the competition requirements of the Procurement Code. |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 4 Agency Action: The agency addressed the issue through its relationship with DOA.  |
| Comments (optional)         |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Independent Procurement Audit Report July 1, 2016 - September 30, 2018   |
| Year                        | FY2019   |
| Issue Identified            |  |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 5 Recommended Action: CHE should adhere to §11-35-2730 of the Procurement Code regarding the development of specifications to ensure actual needs are met without being unduly restrictive.        |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 5 Agency Action: CHE worked with DOA to ensure that all solicitations be drafted in compliance with the Procurement Code. Also, it included this information in its procurement procedures manual. |
| Comments (optional)         |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Independent Procurement Audit Report July 1, 2016 - September 30, 2018   |
| Year                        | FY2019   |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 6: In several instances, requisitions were approved on the same day the invoice was received, or after services had been rendered.   |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 6 Recommended Action: CHE should establish and implement procedures for the requisition and approval prior to the purchase of supplies and services.   |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 6 Agency Action: This issue has been addressed by the agency's relationship with DOA. Since the relationship began, no procurements or hires have been made without the input and/or approval of the DOA staff, ensuring compliance with relevant statutes and regulations. Also, the new procurement procedures manual clearly lists the procedures for the requisitions and approval of supplies and services prior to their purchase. |
| Comments (optional)         |  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Independent Procurement Audit Report July 1, 2016 - September 30, 2018  |
| Year                        | FY2019  |
| Issue Identified            | Finding 7: CHE failed to report an unauthorized procurement that occurred in November 2017 to the chief procurement officer.  |
| Recommended Action          | Finding 7 Recommended Action: CHE should submit quarterly records of unauthorized procurements to the Chief Procurement Officer on a quarterly basis in accordance to the Regulation. Effective July 1, 2018, DOA began submitting quarterly reports for CHE under the MOU. |
| Agency's Action in Response | Finding 7 Agency Action: This issue has been addressed by the agency's relationship with DOA. As noted in the report. DOA began submitting quarterly records of authorized procurements to the Chief Procurement Officer on behalf of CHE effective July 1, 2018.           |
| Comments (optional)         |   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | Mauldin & Jenkins FY2022 SmartState Annual Financial Report |
| Year                        | FY2023  |
| Issue Identified            |   |
| Recommended Action          | No Actions Were Recommended                                 |
| Agency's Action in Response | N/A   |
| Comments (optional)         | N/A   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of Inspector General: Review of Hiring Process of the Executive Director for the SC Commission on Higher Education  |
| Year                        | FY2019  |
| Issue Identified            | Finding #1: Did not provide justification nor seek AHSC approval to increase salary of the interim executive director above the minimum of the pay band established by the AHSC   |
| Recommended Action          | A salary increase recommendation above the minimum salary must be submitted to the AHSC with written justification for consideration and approval by the AHSC before a salary adjustment should be processed.                             |
| Agency's Action in Response | CHE now complies with all the provisions of SC Code of Laws §8-11-160 and Proviso 104.9 and the Agency Head Salary Commission whenever it seeks to initiate a salary adjustment above the minimum for the position of executive director. |
| Comments (optional)         | Agency actions in Column H were outlined in the CHE's response to the IG report.<br><br>Since 2019, the CHE has complied with the law and procedures of the AHSC.   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of Inspector General: Review of Hiring Process of the Executive Director for the SC Commission on Higher Education  |
| Year                        | FY2019  |
| Issue Identified            | Finding #2: Did not provide AHSC training to Commissioners. The last training the CHE received from the AHSC on its processes and requirements was in 2011  |
| Recommended Action          | New board members should attend the training in agency head performance appraisal provided within the first year of their appointment. The new CHE Board should request training routinely in conjunction with its annual strategic planning retreats.  |
| Agency's Action in Response | The agency ensured that all members of the Higher Education Commission participated in AHSC training on the aspects of hiring and agency head performance appraisal prior to hiring its most recent executive director. AHSC training also has become a regular component of CHE's annual planning retreat which usually takes place in August. |
| Comments (optional)         | Agency actions in Column H were outlined in the CHE's response to the IG report.<br><br>Since 2019, the CHE has provided AHSC training for Commissioners annually.  |



# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of Inspector General: Review of Hiring Process of the Executive Director for the SC Commission on Higher Education  |
| Year                        | FY2019  |
| Issue Identified            | The CHE and [SC Higher Education] Foundation do not have an operating agreement or MOA in place to set forth the roles and responsibilities of the CHE staff member assigned to handle the financial records and Foundation board meeting minutes. This is an essential element of good governance for any inter-agency relationship.   |
| Recommended Action          | The development of an MOA should be completed collaboratively by the CHE and the Foundation to set forth the roles and responsibilities of the CHE staff member assigned to handle the financial records and Foundation board meeting minutes.  |
| Agency's Action in Response | CHE initiated a thorough review of its relationship with the South Carolina Higher Education Foundation. The Foundation is a separate 501(c)(3) non-profit organization with a separate Board of Directors. The agency developed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Foundation and CHE. The MOU will set forth the purpose and nature of the relationship between the two organizations and the role and responsibilities of any CHE staff who assists with the business operations of the Foundation. |
| Comments (optional)         | <p>Agency actions in Column H were outlined in the CHE's response to the IG report.</p> <p>In FY 2018-19, a thorough review of the SC Higher Education Foundation was conducted. As part of that review, the SC Higher Education Foundation entered into an MOU with th</p>   |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Office of Inspector General: Review of Hiring Process of the Executive Director for the SC Commission on Higher Education  |
| Year                        | FY2019  |
| Issue Identified            | The Department of Administration (DOA) staff member who performed Human Resources duties for the CHE pursuant to its service agreement with CHE did not follow prescribed DOA processes when submitting the salary increase for the interim executive director without prior AHSC approval. |
| Recommended Action          | DOA management should ensure staff follow prescribed processes when submitting a salary increase for an agency head.  |
| Agency's Action in Response | CHE leadership and staff, after participating in AHSC training, will be more knowledgeable of agency head hiring, salary increase, and performance appraisal processes. This additional level of training will ensure that CHE and DOA follow all the requirements required of the AHSC.    |
| Comments (optional)         | Agency actions in Column H were outlined in the CHE's response to the IG report.<br><br>Since 2019, the CHE has provided AHSC training for Commissioners annually.  |

# COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION

## AUDITS AND REVIEWS

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Audit/Review Entity Name    | SC Department of Administration, Division of State Human Resources: Delegation Transactions Review |
| Year                        | FY2021   |
| Issue Identified            | No Issues Were Identified  |
| Recommended Action          | n/a  |
| Agency's Action in Response | n/a  |
| Comments (optional)         |  |